



### Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use My Shasta.

1. Click on the "My Shasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the My Shasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1982, your temporary password will be 031782.

### **My Shasta** allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#). You may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [Orientation Appointment](#) or by calling (530) 242-7751 or your local Extended Education Campus.

---

**Mission Statement:** Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

---

**Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:** To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

Board Approved 6/08/11

---

**Accuracy Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

---

## IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER

---

Students may register online until classes begin. Once classes begin, students may register online into “open” classes only. Concurrently enrolled students must personally present approvals to the Admissions and Records Office.

<b>April 17</b>	<b>Registration: Foster Youth &amp; Former Foster Youth, DSPS students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWORKS students.</b>
<b>April 21</b>	Registration: Continuing Students with 45.0 to 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, Students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition Registration: Trio Students & continuing Student Athletes
<b>April 23</b>	Registration: Continuing students 30-44.5 units earned at Shasta College
<b>April 28</b>	Registration: Continuing students 15-29.5 units earned at Shasta College
<b>April 30</b>	Registration: Continuing students up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
<b>May 5</b>	Registration: Shasta/NorthState Promise students (Tue 3-7pm, Wed-Fri 3-5pm)
<b>May 11</b>	Registration: Matriculated new, returning, and transfer students
<b>May 15</b>	Registration: Gateway to College & College Connection students
<b>May 19</b>	Registration: Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semester. Continuing students 100 or more units earned at Shasta College. Non-matriculated continuing students who enrolled prior to Fall 2014.
<b>May 28</b>	Registration: Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11th -12th grade
<b>August 3</b>	Registration: Special Admit/Concurrent below 11th grade
<b>August 4</b>	Non-Matriculated students who first enrolled Fall 2014 or after
<b>August 17</b>	First day of class - Fall 2015

\*Some sections may begin before this. Dates will vary, please check with the Admissions and Records Office.  
***Your specific registration date will be e-mailed to your e-mail address on record.***

You can also check online via My Shasta, or call the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650.

---

## REGISTRATION INFORMATION

---

**ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR’S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.**

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR

Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College

11555 Old Oregon Trail

P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006

Telephone: (530) 242-7650

Fax: (530) 225-4995

Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

**CONTINUING STUDENTS** (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *My Shasta* account.

**RETURNING STUDENTS** (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**TRANSFER STUDENTS** (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS:** You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. Beginning Fall 2014, "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college;
2. Take Math and English assessment placement tests;
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Complete a new student online orientation or attend a new student in-person orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

Beginning Fall 2014, new students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Returning students and students who began taking classes at Shasta College after Summer 2014 must also have a comprehensive education plan on file by the end of their 3<sup>rd</sup> semester.

Beginning Fall 2016, students on probation for two consecutive semesters will also lose BOG (Board of Governor) fee waiver eligibility.

#### PETITION PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student's most recently completed semester.

Matriculation services are optional for the following students:

1. Students who have received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. College students who plan to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. Students who plan to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. Students who have completed an Associate or higher degree and are not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. Students who have completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and are not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.

Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

**ADDING A CLASS:** Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to pick up the form from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the add is finalized.

**ATTENDANCE:** Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

**CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

**CONFLICTING CLASSES:** The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.

**DROPPING A CLASS:** **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.\* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *My Shasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *My Shasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*\*Refund deadlines and procedures for out-of-state students vary. Please see page 9 for details.*

**OPEN ACCESS POLICY:** The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES** are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *My Shasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [My Shasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2014-2015) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

**REPEATING CLASSES:** You will not be able to register for a class you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Beginning Fall 2013, you will not be able to register for a course if you have already had three enrollments in the same family of courses. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. For more information on course families, please refer to page 31. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus.

**SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT:** High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

**WAIT-LIST:** Wait-lists are available for most course sections. Once a class section has closed, the student may elect to be placed on a "wait-list" and the student's schedule will reflect this class as a "wait-list" status. If an opening occurs in the class prior to the first class meeting, the first eligible person on the "wait-list" will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notice accordingly with instructions on making fee payment. Any student who elects to be placed on "wait-list" status must attend the first class meeting and identify him/herself to the instructor as a "wait-list" candidate, or in the case of Internet courses, the student must email the instructor on the first day of the term. **STUDENTS' FAILURE TO ATTEND THE FIRST CLASS MEETING OR EMAIL INTERNET INSTRUCTORS ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE TERM WILL JEOPARDIZE THEIR STATUS AS "WAIT-LIST" CANDIDATES.** Faculty will be required to give "wait-list" students who follow these procedures priority before approving any other over-enrollment in the class. IF OVER-ENROLLMENT APPROVAL IS GRANTED, IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO RETURN THE ADD FORM, WHICH MUST INCLUDE THE INSTRUCTOR'S SIGNATURE AND FIRST DATE OF ATTENDANCE, TO THE ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE AND/OR EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUS TO HAVE THE REGISTRATION PROCESSED. ***The student will not be considered officially enrolled in the class without the add/registration form being processed and an official receipt generated.***

OVER-ENROLLMENT CANNOT BE PROCESSED VIA ON-LINE WEB REGISTRATION. Students who do not have the over-enrollment registration processed will not be considered officially enrolled and will not receive a grade or credit for the class(es).

---

## ENROLLMENT SERVICES

---

### STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, DSPS and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

#### Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as "a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student's educational goals and completing the student's course of study." The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College's programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student's progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Beginning with the spring 2015 term, community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college's matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Monday & Tuesday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Wednesday & Thursday

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

## ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location: 100 Building, Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7751  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Monday  
8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Tuesday - Thursday  
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt\* students will need to take the English (reading and writing) assessment and complete a self-placement process for Math. Your scores are valid for two years. Sample test questions for reading and writing are available through the Internet at: [www.act.org/compass](http://www.act.org/compass). The English assessment and Math self-placement tests are on the computer. Students should plan for approximately 1.5 hours to complete all three sections.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 102) in the 100 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

*\* Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

### **For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:**

English language learners should take the ESL COMPASS Exam in the Assessment Center. For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

### **Special needs testing:**

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call DSPS at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

## CAREER CENTER

The Career Center provides resources to use in making career decisions and acquiring the occupational information necessary for planning your future. Students are invited to make use of computerized career exploration programs to learn more about their interests, skills, and work values. Resources are also available to research and compare educational requirements, pay, and future outlook for various occupations. For more information, click on the following link: [Career Center](#), or stop by Room 126 to learn how to create your personal career profile.

## COUNSELING CENTER

Location: 100 Building  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7724  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4652  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.\* Monday and Tuesday  
\* Counseling appointments between the hours of 5:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m. must check in at the Admissions & Records window.

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#).



### CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

### NEW STUDENTS

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the necessary steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

### CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

<a href="#">CalWORKs</a>	(530) 242-7749	<b>Extended Education</b>	
<a href="#">DSPS</a>	(530) 242-7790	<a href="#">Tehama</a>	(530) 529-8980
<a href="#">EOPS/CARE</a>	(530) 242-7540	<a href="#">Trinity</a>	(530) 623-2231
<a href="#">TRiO</a>	(530) 242-7692	<a href="#">Intermountain</a>	(530) 335-2311
<a href="#">TS</a>	(530) 242-7695		
<a href="#">UB</a>	(530) 242-7695		
<a href="#">GTC</a>	(530) 242-7587		
<a href="#">SCI*FI</a>	(530) 242-7549		

### **ORIENTATION INFORMATION**

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online at [In-Person Orientation](#) or by calling (530) 242-7751 or your local Extended Education Campus.

**Burney and Weaverville Orientations:** Please call the Trinity Campus at 530-623-2231 or the Intermountain Campus at 530-335-2311 for date and time information. Orientations may be delivered via ITV (interactive television).

**Red Bluff Orientations:** Please call the Tehama Campus at (530) 529-8980 for date and time information.

### **STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES**

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

### **TRANSFER CENTER**

Location: 100 Building, Room 126  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7570  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4960  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday  
8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Friday

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

## TRiO – Upward Bound

Location: 2000 Building, Room 2070  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7695  
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377  
E-Link: [TRiO](#)  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The TRiO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to eligible low-income, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sylvia Ruano at (530) 242-7695.

## TRiO - Student Support Services

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2070  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRiO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRiO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, lending library, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, click on the following link: [TRiO SSS](#).

---

## EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses on Monday through Thursday from 8:00AM-9:30PM. For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

### Tehama Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Anderson, Corning, and Red Bluff)  
Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080  
Email: [tehama@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tehama@shastacollege.edu)  
Phone: (530) 529-8980  
Fax: (530) 529-8978

Tehama Campus



### Intermountain Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Burney, McArthur, Fall River and portions of Modoc County)  
Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013  
Email: [intermountain@shastacollege.edu](mailto:intermountain@shastacollege.edu)  
Phone: (530) 335-2311  
Fax: (530) 335-2824

Intermountain Campus



### Trinity Campus ➡ [MAP](#)

(Includes Weaverville and Hoopa)  
Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093  
Email: [trinity@shastacollege.edu](mailto:trinity@shastacollege.edu)  
Phone: (530) 623-2231 or (530) 242-7900  
Fax: (530) 623-5701

Trinity Campus







---

## FEES, REFUND INFORMATION, AND RESIDENCY

---

### FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00\* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$19.00  
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50  
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$1.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$210.00\* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 for the semester or \$2.00 daily permit

**Payment is due at the time of registration.** You will have to pay for your classes in full or you may be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *My Shasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus.

### Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each

Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each

Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

**\*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.  
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.  
KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.**

## REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a Board of Governor's Grant (BOGG) fee waiver after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a BOGG fee waiver. The BOGG fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

### **Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):**

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%

After the fourth week of class meetings, ***NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.***

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND  
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

## RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.



---

## FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

---

### FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 108  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7700  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday  
8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Tuesday-Thursday  
8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Friday

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation.

Our Financial Aid Team strives to provide you accurate information; through our web pages and you're my Shasta account, timely processing and valuable resources that contribute to your success at Shasta College.

### IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

January 1	Submit your FAFSA for the next academic year ( <a href="#">FAFSA</a> )
Starting in March	Submit your Financial Aid Paperwork to the Financial Aid Office for early processing
March 2	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year ( <a href="#">Cal Grant</a> )
April	Submit your BOG Fee Waiver Application ( <a href="#">BOG</a> )
End of July	Apply for Student Loans ( <a href="#">Student Loans</a> )
August	Apply for Book Grants ( <a href="#">bookgrants</a> ) and Fall scholarships ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )
September 2	Cal Grant Competitive Deadline
December	Apply for Spring scholarships ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )

**To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2015/ Spring 2016 academic school year, APPLY NOW!** The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office. Students' communication regarding their financial aid is accessed through "MyShasta". The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students & will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies as to the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office, **SO DON'T DELAY. See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).** To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#).

The Board of Governor's Fee Waiver (BOG) is available for qualified students unable to pay the Enrollment Fee (\$46/unit). It is recommended that the BOGW application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [BOG Fee Waiver](#). The BOG Fee Waiver will waive the enrollment fee for students ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the responsibility to the student to pay. Waiver applications

are available online. After completing and submitting the BOG online application to the Financial Aid Office and the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$39.50. There are three ways to qualify for enrollment fee assistance:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

Number in Household (Including yourself)	2014 Total Family Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *
1	\$17,505 or less
2	\$23,595 or less
3	\$29,685 or less
4	\$35,775 or less
5	\$41,865 or less
6	\$47,955 or less
7	\$54,045 or less
8	\$60,135 or less
Each additional Family Member add \$6,090	

\* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you or your family receives any ONE of the following types of nontaxable income:
  - a. CalWORKs, TANF; or
  - b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP); or
  - c. General Assistance/General Relief; or
  - d. Deceased/Disabled Veteran's Dependents fee waiver (certification provided by the California Department of Veteran's Affairs or your county Veteran's Service Office or the National Guard Adjutant General).
3. You may also qualify for the BOG Fee waiver by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc. Many scholarships are offered exclusively to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2015-2016 school year is available to enrolled students as follows:
  - Fall August 2015
  - Spring December 2015

---

## SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

---

### BOOKSTORE INFORMATION

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881  
[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT [www.efollett.com](http://www.efollett.com). We accept credit orders at [www.efollett.com](http://www.efollett.com) for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

### HOURS OF OPERATION:

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

#### **Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:**

Delivery is available at no charge. Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered to your campus by request.

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt): August 24**

► **Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): September 4 (Books need to be returned in the condition in which it was purchased)**

### CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)

Location: Downtown Mall · Space 201, 1435 Butte Street  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749

CalWORKs is a federally mandated program for parents who receive Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) [formerly AFDC]. The goal is to assist these parents in gaining employment by providing vocational training and/or remedial education. Supportive services include academic counseling, childcare assistance and work placement assistance that enables CalWORKs students to meet work activity requirements and gain work experience. Former CalWORKs recipients employed at least part-time can receive childcare assistance while they take classes to gain promotions, if they meet criteria. Shasta College serves students living in Shasta, Tehama, and Trinity Counties. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#).



## **CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)**

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday  
(Closed from 12:00 p.m.-1:00 p.m.)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has one child under 14 years of age, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

## **DSPS (Disabled Students Programs and Services)**

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, readers, note providers, taped texts, in-class interpreting for students who are deaf or hearing impaired, designated parking areas, special equipment, assistive technology, test facilitation, etc. These services, accessed by referral from the DSPS Counselor or Learning Disabilities Specialist, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The DSPS Counselor and Learning Disability Specialist work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to plan and prescribe suitable programs and services. A specially equipped assistive technology computer lab, located in Room 2004, is available for qualifying students with disabilities. Special classes are provided through Adaptive Education curriculum (ADAP). For more information on the various programs and services available through DSPS, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [DSPS](#).

## **EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)**

Location: Student Center Building, Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#).

## **FOOD SERVICES**

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building)  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7771  
Order Hotline: (530) 242-7777  
Open: August 17 – December 18, 2015  
Hours of Operation: 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday –Thursday  
7:30 a.m. – 2:30 p.m. Friday  
Closed: Weekends & Holidays

Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.



The Corner Grille is open Monday through Thursday from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. —and on Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.—and offers a cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menu as well as a deli sandwich bar. Daily breakfast, lunch and deli specials are available. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available.



## Shasta College Fall 2015 Semester

*The Center Express* is open Monday through Friday from 10:00AM to 3:00PM. Pizza, salad bar and daily entree specials are offered. Hot and cold beverages and snacks are also available.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

### GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location: Library (200 Building), Room 206  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7585  
Fax Number: (530) 225-3900  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for the GtC program have an opportunity to simultaneously earn credit toward their high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through classes taken on the college campus. With supportive staff and instructors, Gateway to College students receive a second chance at their education and the opportunity to learn how to succeed in an educational setting. For more information, please visit the GtC webpage or call (530) 242-7585.

### HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE – Summer Services

Location: Student Center Building (2000 Building), Room 2020  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7580  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. Please see [www.shastacollege.edu/wellness](http://www.shastacollege.edu/wellness) for specific days of summer services (Closed from 12:00 p.m. – 1:00 p.m.)

Student Health and Wellness Office is located in room 2020 in the Student Center. Summer office hours, days, and services will vary. Services offered: first aid, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB Skin Tests, Health Screenings, Health Education & Information, cholesterol screening and flu shots (nominal fee for each, call for details), tobacco cessation counseling, nurse consultations, and brief, solution focused psychological counseling. We also provide resources for reproductive health care. Physician services are not available during the summer session. Services in the Student Health and Wellness Office are available to students who have paid the semester health fee (handled at registration) and are registered at the time of service in credit-bearing courses for the current semester. Enrollment is verified with each visit. The Student Health & Wellness office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

*Remember, Shasta College is a Smoking Restricted campus. Smoking is only allowed in designated areas. Please visit our [website](#), for the locations of designated areas. Spitting of chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.) is also prohibited. Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Code of Conduct.*

### LIBRARY

Location: 200 Building  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday  
Closed: Saturdays & Sundays (Holiday hours may vary)

Most Library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on our web site at [Shasta College Library](#).

### PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations will be enforced at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus in staff and faculty parking lots beginning the first day of classes; however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Parking permit regulations are enforced in student parking lots beginning June 15, 2015 at 8:00 a.m. Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

### PUEENTE PROJECT

Location:	Shasta College Main Campus	Location:	Tehama Campus
	100 Building, Room 130		7100 Building, Room 7107
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7951	Phone Number:	(530) 529-8976
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960	Hours of Operation:	8:30 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Monday-Thursday
Hours of Operation:	8:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m. Monday, Wednesday, Thursday & Friday		
	10:30 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. Tuesday		



The Puente Project is an inter-segmental program that is co-sponsored by the University of California Office of the President and the California Community College Chancellor's Office. The program is intended to assist historically under-represented students, including, but not limited to, Latino students to transfer to four-year colleges and universities, earn a college degree and return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. The program is interdisciplinary in approach with writing, counseling and mentoring components. For more information, or to apply to the program, please contact Dr. Brian Spillane, Counselor, at the Shasta College main campus.

### **SCI\*FI – Foster Youth**

SCI\*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. The study lab is located in Room 2153. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI\\*FI](#)

### **STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Office of the Dean of Students, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

### **STUDENT SENATE**

Location: Student Center Annex Building (Bldg. 2300), Room 2318

Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

### **TRANSPORTATION**

#### **> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)**

[www.rabaride.com](http://www.rabaride.com)

RABA provides rides to over 650,000 people each year, and has been serving the Redding, Shasta Lake and Anderson communities since 1981. Their website shows all of the RABA bus routes, hours of operation, fares and tips on using the service, and additional information including the location of each bus stop along the route. Their Customer Service Center is also available at (530) 241-3877 for all of your route and schedule questions and to purchase tickets and passes.

#### **> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

[www.taketrax.com](http://www.taketrax.com)

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students, and the disabled.

#### **> TRINITY TRANSIT**

[trinitytransportation.org/pg/Trinity-Transit.php](http://trinitytransportation.org/pg/Trinity-Transit.php)

Trinity Transit is the public transit operator for Trinity County. It operates two fixed-route services in the County: the Weaverville Shuttle and the Hayfork-Weaverville Bus, and a pilot program service in Lewiston and Trinity Center and between Weaverville and Willow Creek. They also provide transportation to Redding three times per week. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted fares are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

### **TUTORIAL SERVICES**

Location:	Learning Resource Center, 700 Building
Writing Center E-Link:	<a href="#">Writing Center</a>
Math and Business	
Learning Center E-Link:	<a href="#">Math &amp; Business LC</a>
Location:	1600 Building
Science Learning Lab E-Link:	<a href="#">Science LC</a>

The Shasta College Writing Center, located in the Learning Resource Center (LRC), is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor in a one-on-one tutoring session. The Writing Center also provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and offers workshops and resources for writers. The Math and Business learning center can also be found in the LRC. Drop-in tutoring for students enrolled in math and business classes is available in this center. The Science Learning Lab has tutoring for science classes and is located in the 1600 building. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

---

## STUDENT INFORMATION

---

### ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

#### 1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

#### 2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

### CRIME STATISTICS

The Annual Security Report is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective Shasta College students and employees. This document contains crime statistics for the previous three years in addition to valuable safety and

security information. A complete copy of the Security Report may be obtained from the Information Center located in the Campus Center or from the Security Office located in Room 5015. The report is also available through our campus website at:

[Campus Safety](#).

## **FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS**

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## **FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT**

### **(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)**

#### **What is an “advisory on recommended preparation”?**

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student’s learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

#### **Where can I find advisories for each course?**

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

#### **What is a “limitation on enrollment”?**

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

#### **How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?**

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *My Shasta* online course listings.

#### **What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?**

“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

#### **Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?**

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

#### **How can I satisfy a Prerequisite?**

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
  - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
  - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.

2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:

- a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
- b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
- c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

**Note:** If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

**Note:** Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

**Note:** If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

### **What is a Placement Level Number?**

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

### **Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?**

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

**Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

## **PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE**

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Vice President of Academic Affairs in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

## PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.

2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.

3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.

4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes:

(1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

## **SEXUAL VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION**

### **(AB 1088, amends Education Code 67385.7)**

Starting January 1, 2006, post secondary education districts are required to provide to students educational and preventative information about sexual violence in addition to the sexual harassment information required by Ed Code 66281.5. At Shasta College this information, titled Sexual Assault Policy, is found on page 8 of the Crime Statistics report, posted on the [Campus Safety Webpage](#). Shasta College recognizes that sexual assault is a serious issue, and will not tolerate acts of sexual assault on campus. The Redding Police Department and the Campus Safety Department will investigate all allegations of sexual assault and take appropriate disciplinary, criminal, or legal action, with prior consent of the victim. As soon as the situation allows, the victim of a sexual assault should report the incident, including date or acquaintance rape to the Redding Police Department or the Campus Safety Department. The victim should make every attempt to preserve any physical evidence of the assault. This may include a voluntary medical exam, and not showering or disposing of any damaged clothing or other items that are present after/during the assault. Victims of sexual assault are encouraged to call any law enforcement agency by dialing 911 for crime investigation, referral or transport for medical treatment, and referral to crisis counseling and legal advocacy. The Campus Safety Department, with the victim's consent, will immediately conduct a criminal investigation of a reported sexual assault, and will also contact a crisis counselor immediately, if the victim wishes. Every effort will be made to criminally prosecute perpetrators of sexual assaults. The accuser and the accused are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a campus disciplinary proceeding and both shall be informed of the outcome of the proceeding. After an alleged sexual assault incident occurs, the college will assist the victim in changing academic and living situations if so requested and if such changes are reasonably available. If you become the victim of a sexual assault on or off campus:

- GET TO A SAFE PLACE
- CONTACT POLICE BY DIALING 911
- DO NOT SHOWER, BATHE, DOUCHE, CHANGE OR DESTROY CLOTHING



- DO NOT STRAIGHTEN UP THE AREA
- SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION
- SEEK EMOTIONAL SUPPORT FROM LOCAL RAPE CRISIS CENTER
- SHASTA COUNTY WOMEN'S REFUGE (530) 244-0117

## **STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS**

### **Student Responsibilities:**

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

### **Student Rights:**

1. All Students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

## **TRANSPORTATION NOTICE**

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## **UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY**

### **> Compliance Statement**

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, all pertinent titles and sections of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX regulations, the Education Amendments of 1972, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the American with Disabilities Act, and all other applicable federal, state, and local laws.

### **> Nondiscrimination**

It is the policy of Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District to provide an environment free of unlawful discrimination. The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and access to institutional programs and activities including physical access for mobility impaired individuals. The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex (gender), race, ethnic group identification, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, veteran, military status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. The District forbids and will not tolerate any form of discrimination and has enacted administrative procedures to assure equal opportunity and to recognize and eliminate violations of this policy in accordance with Title 5 regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination. It is both illegal and prohibited by this policy to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint or participating in an investigation.

### **> Prohibition of Harassment (including sexual harassment)**

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is committed to providing an educational, employment, and business environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free from unwelcome sexual advances, sexual intimidation and exploitation, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment, as defined and otherwise prohibited by state and federal law.

Harassment based on any of the following statuses is prohibited and will not be tolerated: national origin, religion, age, sex (gender), race, ethnic group identification, color, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, veteran, military status or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

It is both unlawful and a violation of this policy for anyone who is authorized to recommend or take personal or educational action affecting an employee or student, or who is otherwise authorized to transact business or perform other acts or services on behalf of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District, to engage in any form of harassment including sexual harassment or to retaliate against any individual for filing a complaint or participating in an investigation.

### **> Contact Information**

The Associate Vice President of Human Resources has the responsibility to ensure fair and equitable treatment in all programs including issues dealing with physical access, individual barriers, and removal of architectural barriers for mobility impaired students. The unlawful discrimination policy is available at the Human Resources Office and at [Unlawful Discrimination Policy](#). The Human Resources Office is located in the Administration Building, Room 121. Students with complaints of discrimination related issues may

contact Laura Cyphers Benson, Associate Vice President of Human Resources at (530) 242-7648. For further information regarding Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, contact Sandra Hamilton-Slane, Section 504 Coordinator, Shasta College, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, (530) 242-7790.

**> Declaración de Cumplimiento**

El Distrito del Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College (Shasta College) cumple con el Código Educacional de California, el Título V del Código de Regulación de California, todos los Títulos y Secciones pertinentes del Acto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, el Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Acto de Rehabilitación de 1973, la Ley para estadounidenses con Incapacidades, y todas las demás leyes estatales y federales pertinentes.

**> No Discriminación**

Es la política del Distrito de Shasta College de mantener un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal. El Distrito se compromete a dar oportunidades iguales de educación, empleo, e igualdad de acceso a los programas y actividades institucionales.

El Distrito, y cada persona quien lo representa, reconocen la obligación que tiene de proveer acceso a los servicios, clases y programas, sin discriminación por razones de origen nacional, religión, edad, género, raza, color, ascendencia, orientación sexual, estado civil, o incapacidad física o mental, o debido a que una persona es percibida de tener una o mas de las características descritas anteriormente.

El Distrito prohíbe cualquier forma de discriminación y fomenta procedimientos administrativos que reconocen y ponen fin a la discriminación de acuerdo con el Título V y las reglas y estatutos tanto del estado de California como las leyes federales. Es ilegal y prohibido tomar algún tipo de represalia en contra de la persona que presenta la queja o participa en la investigación de acceso a los programas y actividades institucionales.

**> Información de Contacto**

La Oficina de Recursos Humanos es la entidad responsable de asegurar el tratamiento justo y equitativo. La Política de Discriminación Ilegal está disponible en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos y en Internet. La Oficina está localizada en el edificio de Administración, salón 121, (530) 242-7640.

Estudiantes que desean presentar una queja, deberían de ponerse en contacto con Laura Cyphers-Benson en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos (530) 242-7640. Para más información sobre el Acto de Rehabilitación póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton-Slane, la coordinadora de la sección 504, Shasta College, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding CA 96009-6006, (530) 242-7790.



**California Non-resident Tuition Exemption**  
**For Eligible California High School Graduates**  
*(The law passed by the Legislature in 2001 as "AB 540")*

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Any student, other than a nonimmigrant alien, who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying non-resident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

- Requirements:
  - a. The student must have attended a high school (public or private) in California for three or more years.
  - b. The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam).
  - c. An alien student who is without lawful immigration status must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that he or she has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.
- Students who are non-immigrants [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.
- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.
- Non-resident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of non-resident tuition, but they will *not* be classified as California residents. They continue to be "non-residents."
- AB540 does not provide student financial aid eligibility for undocumented alien students. These students remain ineligible for state and federal financial aid.

**PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NON-RESIDENT TUITION**

**California Community Colleges:** Complete the form on the next page. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

**University of California:** The University of California (UC) system has its own non-resident tuition exemption application and affidavit form, but it will accept the exemption request form used by the California Community Colleges and the California State University. Your campus has established deadlines for submission of exemption requests; however, requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus. Some students, such as transfer, graduate, and professional students, also must submit their official high school transcripts; check your campus for specific instructions. Once you are determined to be eligible for the exemption, you will continue to receive it as long as you fulfill the eligibility requirements or until the University no longer offers this exemption. The exemption covers the Non-resident Tuition Fee and the Educational Fee differential charged to non-resident students. Applying for the exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay by the campus deadline any non-resident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus Office of the Registrar.

**California State University:** Complete the form on the following page. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

**Instructions for Shasta College Students:** Please submit an official copy of your high school transcript documenting three years of attendance AND proof of your high school graduation OR a copy of your G.E.D. or California Proficiency Certificate. Any questions should be directed to the Shasta College Admissions Office, Attn: Residency Technician or call (530) 242-7664.

---

## COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

### FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

### ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

### WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

### HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

### ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

**For Internet-based** (fully online) course offerings see page 33 of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

---

## COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.

---

## COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	BOT	Botany
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	BUAD	Business Administration
ADJU	Administration of Justice	AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	CHEM	Chemistry
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	ANAT	Anatomy	CHIN	Chinese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	ANTH	Anthropology	CCE	Civics/Community Engagement
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	ARCH	Archaeology	CMST	Communication Studies
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ART	Art	COM	Communications
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ASL	American Sign Language	CIS	Computer Info Systems
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ASTR	Astronomy	CONS	Construction Technology
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	AUTO	Automotive Technology	CULA	Culinary Arts
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	BIOL	Biological Sciences	DAN	Dance

# Shasta College Fall 2015 Semester

DNTL	Dental Hygiene
DIES	Diesel Technology
DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor
ECE	Early Childhood Education
ESCI	Earth Science
ECON	Economics
EDUC	Education
EDTE	Education – Teacher Educ
ENGR	Engineering
ENGL	English
ESL	English as a Second Lang
FSS	Family Studies & Services
FIRS	Fire Technology
FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT
FREN	French
FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics
FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations

FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention
GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies
HLTH	Health
HEOC	Health Occupations
HIST	History
HOSP	Hospitality
HUM	Humanities
IS	Independent Study
INDE	Industrial Technology
JAPN	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
KINES	Kinesiology
MATH	Mathematics
MICR	Microbiology
MUS	Music
NHIS	Natural History
OAS	Office Administration

PHIL	Philosophy
PE	Physical Education
PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
PHSC	Physical Science
PHYS	Physics
PHY	Physiology
POLS	Political Science
PSYC	Psychology
REGN	Registered Nursing
SDEV	Skills Development
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
STU	Student Development
THTR	Theatre
VOCN	Vocational Nursing
WTT	Water Treatment Tech
WELD	Welding Technology
WSL	Worksite Learning
ZOOL	Zoology

**COURSE FAMILIES** (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

FAMILY:	COURSES INCLUDED:
---------	-------------------

ART FAMILY		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12	Form, Design and Color
	ART 13	Inter. Form, Design and Color
	ART 15	Three Dimensional Design
	ART 110	Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16	Pencil Rendering
	ART 17	Shades/Shadows/Perspective
	ART 21A	Beginning Freehand Drawing
	ART 21B	Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A	Beginning Figure Drawing
	ART 31B	Intermediate Figure Drawing
	ART 31C	Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing
	ART 31D	Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A	Beginning Painting
	ART 29B	Intermediate Painting
	ART 29C	Adv. Intermediate Painting
	ART 29D	Advanced Painting
	ART 122	Portrait Painting
	ART 123	Landscape Painting
	ART 124	Painting
Water Media	ART 23	Pen, Brush and Ink
	ART 26A	Beginning Watercolor
	ART 26B	Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26C	Adv. Intermediate Watercolor
	ART 26D	Advanced Watercolor
	ART 125	Introduction to Watercolor
	ART 126	Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A	Beginning Printmaking
	ART 50B	Intermediate Printmaking
	ART 50C	Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A	Beginning Sculpture
	ART 55B	Intermediate Sculpture
	ART 55C	Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A	Beginning Ceramics
	ART 35B	Intermediate Ceramics
	ART 37	Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45	Beginning Glass
	ART 46	Glass Blowing
	ART 57	Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A	Beg. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60B	Inter. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60C	Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography
	ART 60D	Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital	ART 70A	Beginning Digital Photography

Photography	ART 70B	Int. Digital Photography
	ART 70C	Adv. Inter. Digital Photography
	ART 70D	Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A	Graphic Design
	ART 80B	Intermediate Graphic Design
	ART 121	Illustration

DANCE FAMILY		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A	Beginning Modern Dance
	DAN 20B	Intermediate Modern Dance
	DAN 20C	Adv. Int. Modern Dance
	DAN 20D	Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A	Beginning Jazz Dance
	DAN 40B	Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40C	Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance
	DAN 40D	Advanced Jazz Dance
Ballet	DAN 30A	Beginning Ballet
	DAN 30B	Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30C	Advanced Intermediate Ballet
	DAN 30D	Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10	Dance Combinations
	DAN 15	Fundamentals of Choreography
	DAN 16	Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis
	DAN 17	Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

MUSIC FAMILY		
Piano	MUS 22A	Beginning Piano
	MUS 22B	Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22C	Advanced Intermediate Piano
	MUS 22D	Advanced Piano
	MUS 64	Beginning Keyboard Skills
	MUS 65	Intermediate Keyboard Skills
	MUS 66	Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 67	Advanced Keyboard Skills
	MUS 21A	Beginning Guitar
	MUS 21B	Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21C	Advanced Intermediate Guitar
	MUS 21D	Advanced Guitar
	MUS 25A	Beginning Strings
	MUS 25B	Intermediate Strings
Performance	MUS 25C	Adv. Intermediate Strings
	MUS 25D	Advanced Strings
	MUS 61A	Performance Analysis



## Shasta College Fall 2015 Semester

Analysis	MUS 61B MUS 61C MUS 61D	Inter. Performance Analysis Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis Advanced Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 29 MUS 30	Beginning Voice Intermediate Voice

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11 PE 12A PE 12B PE 12C PE 15 PE 16 PE 17	Fundamental Conditioning Beg. Weight Training and Fitness Inter. Weight Training and Fitness Adv. Weight Training and Fitness Aerobic Dance Aerobic Exercise Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A PE 30B PE 30C PE 31	Beginning Swimming Intermediate Swimming Advanced Swimming Aqua Aerobics

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12 THTR 13 THTR 16 THTR 81	Acting I Acting II Acting Laboratory Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23 *THTR 26 *THTR 70 *THTR 74 *THTR 153	Mainstage Production I Mainstage Production II Repertory Theatre Repertory Theatre Technical Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50 *THTR 51 *THTR 52	Stage Production Stage Prod. – Choreography Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29 *THTR 41 *THTR 42	Directing Theatre Laboratory Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30 THTR 31 THTR 34 THTR 38	Stagecraft Intro. to Theatrical Design Makeup Make-Up Lab

\*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

	PE 32 PE 35 PE 37	Water Polo Lifeguard Training Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A PE 51B PE 51C	Beginning Tennis Intermediate Tennis Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60 PE 62 PE 69 PE 70A PE 70B PE 70C PE 71 PE 72 PE 73 PE 74 PE 75	Self Defense Golf Football Beginning Volleyball Intermediate Volleyball Advanced Volleyball Softball Baseball Track and Field Techniques Soccer Basketball

## LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
FRES	Fall River Elementary School, Fall River Mills
HEC	Hoopa Educational Center - Hoopa
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
RDBD	Red Bluff High School – Adult Education
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College Online
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
SHS	Salisbury High School – Red Bluff
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood

**ACCOUNTING****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1479 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1480 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1482 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1483 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1484 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

F0147 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ACCT-194 · INCOME TAX · 3 UNITS**

F0529 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Staff	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ADAPTIVE STUDIES****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ADAP-100 · COLLEGE SUCCESS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4241	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	--	------	------------

**ADAP-200 · PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2015	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	2202B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		MW	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	826	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ADAP-210 · CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT**

F2094	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

**ADAP-254 · ADAPTED COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT***Note: This course may be repeated in compliance with Title 5 regulations. \*\**

F1477	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1353	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ADAP-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS**

F4242	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	2204	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**ADAP-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS**

F4245	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	2204	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

F1970	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1486	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0356	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0358	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	-----------	-------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F0357	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F0355	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mundy, D.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site**ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS**

F1485	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1971	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Mundy, D.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ADJU-16 · LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE · 3 UNITS**

F1306	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Lanham, P.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	------------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1308	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Lanham, P.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1309	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Lanham, P.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1310	MW	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Lanham, P.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site**ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS**

F1429	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Lanham, P.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-18 · COMMUNITY RELATIONS · 3 UNITS**

F0144	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS**

F1433	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-26 · COURTROOM TESTIMONY & REPORT WRITING · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1318 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	----------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1319 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1320 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1321 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Kent, D.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS**

F1487	F	Lec	12:00PM-02:50PM	Forsberg, E.	1308	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

**ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS***Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1440	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1441	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1442	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1443	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-7912.

**AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****AG-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR AGRICULTURE · 2 UNITS**

F0377	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0378	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F0376	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F0379	TH	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Dodd, K.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site**AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT***Note: Required field trips.*

F0148	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

*Note: Required Field Trips***AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT**

F0149	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

**AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT**

F0150	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

**AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT**

F0151	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

Note: Field Trips Required

**AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8085	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8086	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8087	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8088	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Trena Kimler-Richards at 242-2209

**AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS**

F2622	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Forero, L.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**AGAB-53 · INTRODUCTION TO AGRICULTURE BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F2623	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

**AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

F2624	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-04:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS**

F8468	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS**

F1973	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:15PM	Hale, K.	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

**AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS**

F8093	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1491	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:30PM-04:45PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**AGEH-33 · ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE · 3 UNITS**

F2625	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

**AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8106	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:30PM	Waite, L.	8220	SCDT	8/18-12/1
	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCDT	10/24-10/24
	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCDT	10/10-10/10
	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCDT	9/19-9/19

	S	Lec	09:00AM-11:30AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCDT	9/5-9/5
--	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	---------

Includes four Saturdays: 9/5, 9/19, 10/10 and 10/24

**AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8107	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8108	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8109	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8110	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 242-2210.

**AG - EQUINE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGEQ-13 · EQUINE SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

F1974	M	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	04:00PM-06:50PM	Staff	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS**

F2630	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:45PM	Pierce, E.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	01:45PM-03:50PM	Pierce, E.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

F8116	MW	Lec	04:00PM-04:45PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	04:45PM-06:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$35 per semester.

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGNR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required day field trips.

F2784 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS**

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

F0160 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

F1492 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Staff	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8329 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Staff	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2632 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Nolte, K.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Note: May include several field trips.

F8336	T	Lab	02:30PM-05:20PM	Staff	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

### AGNR-64 · WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips to various district facilities, federal, state, county, city, and private agencies will occur as feasible.

F2633 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lab	12:00PM-04:15PM	Mondry, Z.	1213	SCMA	9/24-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8339 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	12:00PM-04:15PM	Staff	1213	SCMA	9/22-12/15
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

F0161	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	8/21-10/9
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

### AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

F0551	F	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-03:50PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	10/16-12/11
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-------------

### AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F8344	1-Unit	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8345	2-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8346	3-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8347	4-Units	Wrk		Staff		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Ken Nolte at 242-2201.

## AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

F8350 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/9-12/16
	W	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	9/9-12/16
	S	Lec	08:00AM-04:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	10/17
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	10/31

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## AG. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AGSA-56 · INTRO. TO SUSTAINABLE AG. & FARM MGMT. · 3 UNITS

F3485	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	------------

## ANATOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

F1518	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1519	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1520	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1521	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Abts, M.	1609	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Abts, M.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1948	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff, 2.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff, 2.	1609	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec/Dis	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff, 2.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8221	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff, 2.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec/Dis	04:00PM-06:00PM	Staff, 2.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff, 2.	1609	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2097	T	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec/Dis	02:00PM-03:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F2763	TTH	Lec/Dis	02:00PM-03:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Malan, S.	TE7314	SCTE	8/17-12/18

## ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8237	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

### ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8238	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8239	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1985 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Bailey, S.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8242	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

## ARCHAEOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F1493	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

## ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F0388 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hanson, B.	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS

F6797	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------------------	-----	------	------------

### ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS

F6798	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

### ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS



F5088	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5089	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trips may be required.

F5092	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Hanson, B.	301	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

**ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

F5101	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5105	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

F0002	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0344	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

**ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0003	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0345	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

**ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0004	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0346	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

**ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0005	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0347	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Higgins, C.	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

**ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

F0010	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0006	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

**ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0011	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0007	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

**ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0013	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0008	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

**ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0014	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0009	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Patterson-Tutschka, A.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

**ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

F0015	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0016	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0017	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0018	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trips may be required.

F1987	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bliven, M.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0021	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0019	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

**ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F1988	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bliven, M.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1986	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0020	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

**ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Field trips may be required.

F0012	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$50 per semester

**ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F0022	MW	Lec/Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$60 per semester

**ART-55A · BEGINNING SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F0026	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Gentry, D.	301	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

**ART-55B · INTERMEDIATE SCULPTURE · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

F0027	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Gentry, D.	301	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

**ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

F0466 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0033 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F0468 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Shelby, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0034 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

F0471 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0035 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

F0472 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-02:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0036 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Daly, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

F2692 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$10 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2693 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$10 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F4252	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Becker, B.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4253	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Brown, C.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4254 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec	05:30PM-09:20PM	Marley, Y.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F4187	TTH	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0098	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Becker, B.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0100	TTH	Lab	05:30PM-06:45PM	Brown, C.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0099	TH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	Hall, J.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0340	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

### ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4264 <sup>2</sup>	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Cancilla, T.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F4313	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7116	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F0101	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Brown, C.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F0341	W	Lab	05:00PM-07:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

### ASL-3 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 3 · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0102 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Cancilla, T.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## ASTRONOMY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS

F1425	TH	Lec	02:00PM-04:50PM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

F1413 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Omarzai, S.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## AUTOMOTIVE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

F0165 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0164 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS

F1495 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

*Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1527	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1528	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1529	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1530	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Dan Bryant at 242-2211.

### AUTO-130 · AUTOMOTIVE STEERING AND SUSPENSION · 3 UNITS

F1536 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 5 UNITS

F1496 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-12:15PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester



<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### AUTO-161 · MANUAL DRIVE TRAIN AND AXLES · 3 UNITS

F0167 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## BIOLOGY

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1544	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F8222	MWF	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Croes, S.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8152	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff, 2.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2897	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff, 2.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F8153	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff, 2.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F8156	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff, 2.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

#### BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F8224	M	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8223	M	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Note:* BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0234 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0256	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Nolte, K.	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0257	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Stroup, I.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

*Note:* BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10.

F0258 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0259 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0260	T	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0261 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0262 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## BOTANY

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0264 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-04:20PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

### Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

#### BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS

F1894	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Helmbold, R.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1975 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Helmbold, R.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-

							12/18
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1896	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Helmbold, R.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F1898	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Helmbold, R.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1899	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Helmbold, R.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1900	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Helmbold, R.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0535 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Googins, R.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0536 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Googins, R.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0537 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	09:00AM-10:15AM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F4353 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, J.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0538 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	05:30PM-08:20PM	Googins, R.	2202B	SCMA	10/6-12/8
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F4354 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, J.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F4355 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, J.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F4356 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, J.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F3729 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	9/14-12/7
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS

F0543 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:20PM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	8/18-11/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS

F0547 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Googins, R.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0548 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Banghart, S.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0545 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

F1328 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Covington, B.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F8364	TTH	Lec	04:30PM-05:45PM	Covington, B.	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1330 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Covington, B.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F1331 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Covington, B.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1332 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Covington, B.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1335 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Covington, B.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

**BUAD-76 · SALES · 3 UNITS**

F1501 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Googins, R.	2204	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0559	1-Unit	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0560	2-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0561	3-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0562	4-Units	Wrk		Googins, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

Note: An Orientation meeting will be held on Wednesday, September 2, 2015, 3:00-4:00 pm, Room 2215. All other hours at work site.

F2197	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2448	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3731	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3732	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

Note: An Orientation meeting will be held on Wednesday, September 2, 2015, 3:00-4:00 pm, Room 2215. All other hours at work site.

**BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0564 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Googins, R.	2204	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1298 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:15PM	Cicero, C.	2204	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**CCE-1A · INTRO TO CIVIC AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0678 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	9/25-12/18
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	-------------------	------------

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0679 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	1711A	SCIN	9/25-12/18
F0680 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TE7201	SCTE	9/25-12/18
F0681 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	TR1515	SCTR	9/25-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CHEMISTRY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1646	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1AL and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

F1644	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1AL and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

**CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS**

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F4498	M	Dis	04:00PM-04:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AL sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078

F4499	T	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AL sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078

F4500	W	Dis	01:00PM-01:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AL sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078

F2079	W	Dis	03:00PM-03:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AL sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078

F4502	TH	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AL sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078

F8759	F	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AL sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078

**CHEM-1AL · GENERAL CHEMISTRY LAB · 0 UNITS**

F2073	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

F2078	M	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

	W	Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

F2074	T	Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Staff	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

F2075	TH	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

F2076	TH	Lab	12:30PM-03:20PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

F2077	F	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Roback, N.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1A and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1A F1644, F1646, F3699 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079

**CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F8228	M	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

**CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1566 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Burnett, S.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186 or F6191

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F1567 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186 or F6191

F1570	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186 or F6191

F1571	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186 or F6191

F5254	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	09:30AM-12:30PM	Burnett, S.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F2247, F2248, F2249, F6186 or F6191

F6190 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lab	04:30PM-05:45PM	Roback, N.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lec/Dis	06:00PM-07:50PM	Roback, N.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18

F7093 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec/Dis	06:00PM-07:50PM	Roback, N.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

	MW	Lab	07:50PM-09:15PM	Roback, N.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1568	T	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18

	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F1430, F1431, F7151

F1427 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F1430, F1431, F7151

F1428	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Fard, D.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students must also enroll in one of the following discussion sessions: F1430, F1431, F7151

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F7094 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Dis/Lab	04:00PM-07:15PM	Roback, N.	TE7314	SCTE	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-------------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F6186	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6191	M	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18

F2247	M	Dis	02:00PM-02:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

F2248	T	Dis	08:30AM-09:20AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

F7151	T	Dis	08:30AM-09:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

F1430	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

F2249	T	Dis	12:30PM-01:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

F1431	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

**CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F2282 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Siemens, L.	1414	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F2042 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F1587	T	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**CHEM-70 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: CHEM 70A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 70 for science majors for transfer.

F7152	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

	F	Dis	12:00PM-12:50PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**CHEM-70A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 70A concurrently with CHEM 70. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F7153	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

F2043	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**CHINESE**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**CHIN-1 · ELEMENTARY MANDARIN CHINESE · 5 UNITS**

F1458	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Lu, A.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------	------	------	------------

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0475 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0474 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18

F0477 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

F0476 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Turner, T.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1989 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1902 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1903 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1901 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

F1904 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	01:00PM-02:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	--------	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CMST-30 · ORAL INTERPRETATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0482	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6820 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kelley, C.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



**CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F6822 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3632 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0511 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Mosby, C.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0505 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0506 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Hilton, C.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0483 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0500 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0040 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0041 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0503 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0504 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1955 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4477 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0512 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4478 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0042	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4475	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Hickson, N.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4479 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kelley, C.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0394 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Trujillo, M.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4480 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec	06:30PM-09:20PM	Nickel, K.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0395 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F0393 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F4474	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Cates, E.	TE7208	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F0396 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F6889 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Martin, T.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6888 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Cicero, J.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6890 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Hendershot, D.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6891 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F2750 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-08:50AM	Schurig, C.	2209	SCMA	8/18-11/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3501	MW	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	DiLouie, N.	TE7115	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F8400	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

F0595 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0594	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Hendershot, D.	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1504 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CIS-31 · CISCO CCNA I-NETWK FOR HOME/SMALL BUSI · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8385	MW	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8384	TTH	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-07:20PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**CIS-50 · WINDOWS 8 - CONFIGURATION · 1 UNIT**

F0171	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	8/17-9/23
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

**CIS-51 · MANAGING AND MAINTAINING WINDOWS 8 · 1 UNIT**

F0172	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	9/28-11/2
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

**CIS-52 · INSTALL AND CONFIGURE SERVER 2012 · 1 UNIT**

F0175	MW	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Hendershot, D.	1301A	SCMA	11/4-12/14
-------	----	---------	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

**CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0630 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lab	05:30PM-07:20PM	Polen, C.	2217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING USING JAVA/PHP/FLASH · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8391 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0731	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-07:50PM	Pierce, D.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	------------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computers skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS**

F1976 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CIS-86 · HTML · 3 UNITS**

Note: This class does not require any special software. Assignments may include work outside class, with the use of computer with standard browsers like Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Chrome, or Safari. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center.

F8396	T	Lec	01:00PM-03:50PM	Berisso, M.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	------	------------

**CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** This course replaces ELEC 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 for A+ Certification.

F5082 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lab	01:30PM-04:20PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0730 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-12:50PM	Morningstar, P.	1301A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	-----------------	-------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F6912	1-Unit	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6913	2-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6914	3-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6915	4-Units	Wrk		Martin, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Tom Martin at 242-2264.

## CONSTRUCTION

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

### CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

F8118	MW	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

### CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1511	MW	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**Note:** Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

### CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

F0771	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-09:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	09:45AM-11:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

### CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1512	MW	Lec	02:00PM-02:30PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	02:30PM-03:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

### CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1523	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

**Note:** Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

### CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1524	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

**Note:** Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

### CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1525	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

**Note:** Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

### CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1526	F	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

**Note:** Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

### CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F7156	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F7157	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F7158	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F7159	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact John Livingston at 242-2203.

## CULINARY ARTS

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

### CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

**Corequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F1304 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	07:45AM-08:45AM	Peters, B.	2033	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	08:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TWTH	Lab	07:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$20 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0646	M	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	Manley, R.	2033	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM-02:15PM	Manley, R.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18

### CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0334	W	Lec/Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	03:30PM-06:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$25 per semester

### CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2728	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**Note:** Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

F0649	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-01:30PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/26-12/10
	TH	Lab	10:00AM-01:15PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/26-12/10

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

**CULA-66 · WINE WITH FOOD · 2 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2051 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Gerard, R.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$45 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CULA-74 · WINE MAKING I · 2 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0614 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	McLean, A.	1201	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

Materials Fee: \$37 per semester

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**CULA-75 · PASTRY · 2 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2730	T	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-05:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0650	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0651	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0652	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0653	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

Note: An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 20, 2015, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

**DANCE**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**DAN-10 · DANCE COMBINATIONS · 1 UNIT**

F0043	TTH	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

**DAN-15 · FUNDAMENTALS OF CHOREOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0044 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**DAN-16 · INTERMEDIATE CHOREOGRAPHY · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0469 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**DAN-17 · ADVANCED CHOREOGRAPHY & DANCE ANALYSIS · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0470 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT**

F0045	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0046	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0047	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0048	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT**

F0049	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0050	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0051	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0052	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Michaels, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m. Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT**

F0053	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0054	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0055	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0056	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

Performances to be held 11/6-7/15, 7:30 p.m.

**DENTAL**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**DNTL-10 · ORAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4194	W	Lec	08:00AM-11:00AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

**DNTL-11 · ORAL RADIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4195	M	Lec	11:00AM-01:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F4196	M	Lec	11:00AM-01:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

**DNTL-12 · HEAD AND NECK ANATOMY · 2 UNITS**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4197	F	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

### DNTL-13 · DENTAL HEALTH EDUCATION/SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4198	W	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

### DNTL-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CLINIC · 4 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1977	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Meamber, B.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F4199	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F4200	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:00PM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

### DNTL-30 · PERIODONTOLOGY I · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4201	M	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Browand, D.	8109	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

### DNTL-31 · PHARMACOLOGY · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4202	TH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Bainbridge, D.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	------------

### DNTL-32 · DENTAL MATERIALS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4203	F	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106S	SCDT	8/17-12/18

### DNTL-33 · ADVANCED CLINICAL TOPICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4204	T	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Hughes, K.	8109	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

### DNTL-34 · CLINICAL PRACTICE II · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4205	T	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F4206	T	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	08:00AM-11:50AM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	01:00PM-04:50PM	Browand, D.	8106R	SCDT	8/17-12/18

### DNTL-35 · CLINICAL II SEMINAR · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4207	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106S	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	------------

## DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

F5939	T	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	03:00PM-05:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1978	T	Lec	06:00PM-07:50PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:15PM	McClain, B.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18

### DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F5632	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5941	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5942	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5943	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 242-2213.

### DIES-160 · DIESEL ENGINE ELECTRONIC CONTROL · 4 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

F5944	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

### DIES-162 · HEAVY DUTY POWER TRAIN · 4 UNITS

F1609	TTH	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

### DIES-164 · DIESEL PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 4 UNITS

F5945	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0860	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0858	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0862	W	Lec	02:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	826	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0863	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Veich, J.	826	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0182 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1906 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1907 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1905 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1908 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

F1910 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Haas, L.	2150	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

NOTE: TBA Lab consists of 3 hours per week at the Lab School or a designated Mentor site. For any questions about TBA hours, please contact Lorraine Haas at [lhaas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu)

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1911 <sup>1</sup>	M	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Haas, L.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCIN	8/17-12/18

NOTE: TBA Lab consists of 3 hours per week at the Lab School or a designated Mentor site. For any questions about TBA hours, please contact Lorraine Haas at [lhaas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu)

F1912 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Haas, L.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCTE	8/17-12/18

NOTE: TBA Lab consists of 3 hours per week at the Lab School or a designated Mentor site. For any questions about TBA hours, please contact Lorraine Haas at [lhaas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu)

F1913 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Haas, L.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCTR	8/17-12/18

NOTE: TBA Lab consists of 3 hours per week at the Lab School or a designated Mentor site. For any questions about TBA hours, please contact Lorraine Haas at [lhaas@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lhaas@shastacollege.edu)

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0202 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0210 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Ashbey, K.	822	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1914 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1915 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1916 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1917 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F2736	W	Lec	04:00PM-06:50PM	Gardner, C.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS**

F1990 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS**

F1991 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1351 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1352 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1350 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1354 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1956 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	E2	SCTE	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------------	----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS**

F1992	TTH	Lec	05:00PM-06:15PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

**ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS***Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0920	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0921	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0922	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0923	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

*Note:* An orientation meeting will be held Weds., Aug. 19, from 7-8PM in Rm 3217, Weds., Aug. 26, from 8-9AM in Rm 3217 or Sept. 4, from 8-9AM. All other hours at work site.**EARTH SCIENCE****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ESCI-1 · PHYSICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS***Note:* Required field trips.

F4400 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4401 <sup>1</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCIN	8/17-12/18

*Note:* The lab portion of this class will be held on the Redding Campus.

F4402 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCTE	8/17-12/18

*Note:* The lab portion of this class will be held on the Redding Campus.

F4403 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCTR	8/17-12/18

*Note:* The lab portion of this class will be held on the Redding Campus.<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS***Note:* Required day field trips.

F7161 <sup>1</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-7 · INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY OF CALIFORNIA · 4 UNITS***Note:* Required field trips (day trips and overnight trips).

F2038 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Staff	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS**

F7164 <sup>1</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ESCI-17 · EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

F1924	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	-------------------	------------

*Note:* Required day field trips**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1925	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	-------	------	------------

*Note:* Required day field trips

F1926	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	--------	------	------------

*Note:* Required day field trips

F1927	MW	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18
-------	----	--------	-----------------	----------	--------	------	------------

*Note:* Required day field trips<sup>1</sup> Originating Site**ESCI-35 · GEOLOGY OF LASSEN VOLCANIC PARK · 1.5 UNITS**

F2040	MTWTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	9/14-10/1
	F	Lab	02:00PM-07:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/2-10/2
	SSU	Lab	08:00AM-12:00PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/3-10/4
	S	Lab	02:00PM-07:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/3-10/3
	SU	Lab	01:00PM-02:50PM	Reed, R.	FLDTRP	SCMA	9/14-10/4

*Note:* Field trip leaves SC at 8:00 a.m. Friday, 10/2 and returns to SC at 5:00 p.m. Sunday, 10/4. Sunday meeting includes 1-hour lunch break.**ECONOMICS****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0532 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1459 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1460 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F2066 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	CONF	OOD	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1461 <sup>1</sup>	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1462 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1463 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0540 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0553 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## EDUCATION

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F2743	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2744	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2745	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0616	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

Note: An orientation meeting will be held Weds., Aug. 19, from 7-8PM in Rm 3217, Weds., Aug. 26, from 8-9AM in Rm 3217 or Sept. 4, from 8-9AM. All other hours at work site.

## ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0675 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Sutherland, W.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ENGR-2 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING · 2 UNITS

F2016 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Bettes, L.	2202B	SCMA	9/11-11/6
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8414	T	Lec/Lab	05:00PM-08:50PM	O'Lea, D.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

### ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

F2152	TH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Bettes, L.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

### ENGR-35 · STATICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Corequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite, Corequisite and Advisory.

F0687	T	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Maxwell, A.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Maxwell, A.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18

## ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0550 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		Web-Lec					+INTERNET
F6951	MW	Lec	08:30AM-10:20AM	Fong, L.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6954 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Calkins, P.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6953 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff, 2.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	09:30AM-10:20AM	Staff, 2.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6958 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	McCurry, S.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6952	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Sowles, T.	2116	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6959 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Daw, B.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6960 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Calkins, P.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6961	MW	Lec	01:30PM-03:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6964 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Staff	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18

F6991 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Austin, V.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2044	TTH	Lec	07:30AM-09:20AM	Small, M.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6970 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Christensen, D.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0103	TTH	Lec	08:30AM-10:20AM	Fong, S.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6971	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	2202B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6973 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Harvel, N.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6974 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Staff, 2.	2116	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6977	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6975 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Harvel, N.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6979 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6980	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Bailey, L.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0104	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6981	TTH	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6967 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Frye, K.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		Web-Lec	+INTERNET				
F6965	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Sowles, T.	811	SCMA	8/31-12/16

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2067 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Austin, V.	CONF	OOD	8/17-12/18
F6992 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Austin, V.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1415 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F6990 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Austin, V.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F6995 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F6994 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:50PM	Austin, V.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8469 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Gessner, K.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8161	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0105 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Yates, S.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8162	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8163 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Calkins, P.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0106 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Duran-Cox, K.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1357 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-07:45PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		Web-Lec	+INTERNET				

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1358 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-07:45PM	Berkow, P.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1359 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-07:45PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1356 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-07:45PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1360 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-07:45PM	Berkow, P.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1049 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Staff, 2.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1051	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Spoto, P.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1050 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Staff, 2.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1054	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hollingsworth, L.	2114	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1055	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0416 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Berkow, P.	2150	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0417 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Berkow, P.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0418 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0415 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0419 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Berkow, P.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-18 · AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1066	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Spoto, P.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8169	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Innes, S.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**ENGL-190 · READING AND WRITING II · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0115 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Young-Zook, M.	810	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8176 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Yates, S.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2062	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Spoto, P.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8177 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Young-Zook, M.	810	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8190 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-02:20PM	Austin, V.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8179	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Fong, L.	810	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1589 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:00PM	Staff, 2.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8182	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Klitgaard, G.	2116	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3682	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Note: The section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 F3682 and STU 50 F1866 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at [bspillane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:bspillane@shastacollege.edu) or log onto [www.shastacollege.edu/puente/](http://www.shastacollege.edu/puente/).

F8178 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Yates, S.	810	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8183	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Spoto, P.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2063 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Powers, M.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8186	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-02:20PM	Staff, 2.	810	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1590 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Solinski, J.	810	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8187 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:40PM	Baker, L.	810	SCMA	9/1-12/17

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8191 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-02:20PM	Austin, V.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F2064 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Preston, S.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/17-12/18

Note: This section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 (F2064) and STU 70 (F4330) is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. Students will be required to enroll in subsequent courses the following spring semester. There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students on Thursday, August 13th, 2015, 4:00-5:30P, in room 7206A on the Tehama Campus. For more information contact Rosie Gilbert-Ahrens at [rgilbert-ahrens@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rgilbert-ahrens@shastacollege.edu) or log onto [www.shastacollege.edu/puente/](http://www.shastacollege.edu/puente/).

F8189 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-02:20PM	Austin, V.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F8194 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Crooks, J.	TE7311	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F8195 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Crooks, J.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F8192 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	12:30PM-02:20PM	Austin, V.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-260 · ELEMENTS OF READING 260 · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1466	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1918 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-02:20PM	Wicks, M.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2049 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-02:50PM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-02:50PM	Yates, S.	811	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1364 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-02:20PM	Wicks, M.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1363 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-02:20PM	Wicks, M.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1365 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV/Lab-TV	11:30AM-02:20PM	Wicks, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1921 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Wicks, M.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1467 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Staff, 2.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1468	TTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Klitgaard, G.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1469 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Staff, 2.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1920 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Wicks, M.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F1922 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Wicks, M.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1919 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Wicks, M.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1923 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:50AM	Wicks, M.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS**

F1475	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18
F1476	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18

**ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS**

F0682		Lab	TBA	Menne, K.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	-----------	-----	-----	------------

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2706	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2707	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS**

F0116	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:15AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18
F0118	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2767	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	RDBD	SCTE	8/17-12/9
F2865	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/18-12/10

**ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0117	MTWTH	Lab	08:00AM-10:15AM	Haddad, L.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18
F0119	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2768	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	RDBD	SCTE	8/17-12/9
F2866	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/18-12/10

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4251	MTWTHF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0120	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2769	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	RDBD	SCTE	8/17-12/9
F2867	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/18-12/10

**ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4282	MTWTHF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0121	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2770	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	RDBD	SCTE	8/17-12/9
F2868	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/18-12/10

**ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4283	MTWTHF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0122	MTWTH	Lab	05:30PM-07:45PM	Kortuem, J.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2771	MTW	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	RDBD	SCTE	8/17-12/9
F2870	TWTH	Lab	09:00AM-12:20PM	Martin, K.	FCN	SCTE	8/18-12/10

**FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**FSS-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS**

F6854 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Delsid, C.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1370 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Delsid, C.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F6855 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Delsid, C.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F6856 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Delsid, C.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F7118 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Delsid, C.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F0936 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0937 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0940 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0939 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0941 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2825 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2826 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F2824 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F4414 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	06:30PM-09:20PM	Moloney, G.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**FSS-46 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS**

F1928 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westphal, J.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1929 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westphal, J.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1930 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westphal, J.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

F1931 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:15PM	Westphal, J.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**FSS-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F0565 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	826	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0570 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	822	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1957 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	McCay, L.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**FSS-94 · FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F0945	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0946	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0947	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0948	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

**Note:** An orientation meeting will be held Weds., Aug. 19, from 7-8PM in Rm 3217, Weds., Aug. 26, from 8-9AM in Rm 3217 or Sept. 4, from 8-9AM. All other hours at work site.

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**FIRS-85 · FIRE COMMAND 1A · 2 UNITS**

F5144 <sup>2</sup>	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/16-11/20
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/16-11/20

A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class. Note: Additional \$81.00 SFT course certification fee

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**FIRS-87 · FIRE COMMAND 1B · 2 UNITS**

F0445	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/30-12/4
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/30-12/4

Fire Command 1B A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class. Note: Additional \$81.00 SFT course certification fee

**FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

F1488	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1489	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1333	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1334	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable internet access. To enroll in this class, contact Ron Marley at (530)242-2208.

**FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0038	MTWTHF	Lab	06:00AM-08:50AM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	8/17-12/4
	MTWTHF	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	8/17-12/4
	MTWTHF	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Osa, A.	5006	SCMA	8/17-12/4

**FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy** To be included in Comments section of course schedule. 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselors permission in advance of registration. 2. Prerequisite: Students must have completed FAID 132, FAID 175, or the equivalent, and FAID 133, or the equivalent prior to enrolling in FIRS 104. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 3. A mandatory pre-meeting is scheduled for all students enrolled in this course. The meeting will be held on Thursday, August 13, 2015, 8:00 a.m., Room 1632. 4. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1005.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$39.50 Student Services fee). 5. Materials fees: \$190.00 per semester. Materials fees include items such as: safety glasses, safety vest, rope and webbing, ID card, local certificates, name tag, water bottle, flash drive, and maps. 6. Optional Fees: The State of California Community College Chancellors Office has determined that certification fees are optional in nature and cannot be collected at the time of

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

registration. Cadets who do not have any existing course completion certificates and want the end of course documents will be required by week eight of the semester to pay the optional certification fees. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought and, when combined, can total up to \$250.00. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshals Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, ASHI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have optional fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without mandatory fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. 7. Respiratory Evaluation Fee: Students must complete a Respirator Medical Evaluation Questionnaire after the first day of the academy and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center. Current cost to student is \$30.00 (subject to change). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the students ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, the licensed health care professional may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. Once the student receives medical clearance to wear a respirator, the student and the Academy Director will receive notification of approval to be fitted for a respirator. 8. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use and instructor availability. This may involve scheduling occasional weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be required to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 9. Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class. One to two weeks prior to the start of class, registered students will receive a pre-letter which lists all required equipment/supplies for both the pre-meeting and the first day of class. If you have not received this letter by the Monday prior to the pre-meeting, please contact Liz Ault at (530) 242-7563. 10. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 11. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical training prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2208, M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities. 12. A physical fitness test will be administered during the first week of class. The student must achieve a minimum score of 60% on this test.

### FIRS-145 · LOW ANGLE RESCUE · 0.5 UNITS

F0736	FSSU	Lab	08:30AM-12:00PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	10/9-10/11
	FSSU	Lab	12:30PM-05:50PM	Oliphant, M.	STA 5	OSC	10/9-10/11

Low Angle Rescue A half-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$21.00 fee which must be paid before receiving the certificate. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class. 2. Each student will have the option to download the LARRO student manual directly from the State Fire Marshal's website or receive an e-copy on the first day of class. Any printing costs associated with these options are the responsibility of the student. Note: Additional \$21.00 SFT course certification fee

### FIRS-177 · FIRE PREVENTION I · 2 UNITS

F0079	MTTHF	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Fincher, H.	2802	SCMA	11/9-11/13
	MTTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Fincher, H.	2802	SCMA	11/9-11/13

A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

### FIRS-180 · FIRE MANAGEMENT I · 2.5 UNITS

F5145	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-12:00PM	Lauderdale, J.	2802	SCMA	12/7-12/11
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Lauderdale, J.	2802	SCMA	12/7-12/11

A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

### FIRS-189 · FIRE INVESTIGATION 1A · 2 UNITS

F5146 <sup>2</sup>	MTWTHF	Lec	09:00AM-12:00PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/2-11/6
	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-05:50PM	Marley, R.	2802	SCMA	11/2-11/6

A one-hour break for lunch is provided. 1. While not required to enroll or complete this course, for students seeking a California State Fire Marshals Office course completion certification, there is a supplemental \$81.00 fee which must be paid by the second day of the class. This fee is not collected during the registration process. Additional details will be provided on the first day of class.

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## FIRST AID/CPR/EMT

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

## Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### FAID-175 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Notes:**

- Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in ambulance observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination. A proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR. Proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.
- State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current 'Healthcare provider' CPR card or 'CPR for the Professional Rescuer' card, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide.
- This class meets for additional time 'outside' of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.
- State regulations require the EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2010 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.
- Students are required to purchase nitrate gloves, 1-way pocket mask valve and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card.
- Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta college personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

F0449	M	Lec/Lab	06:15PM-10:25PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	06:15PM-10:20PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	9/26-9/26
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	10/24-10/24
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	12/5-12/5

**NOTE:** This course requires students to wear an EMT uniform, including a shirt purchased through a designated vendor and pants, boots, & belt that meet the uniform standard (approximately \$280). A complete listing of all required course materials will be provided during the first class meeting.

F0683	T	Lec/Lab	08:15AM-12:05PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	08:15AM-12:05PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	9/26-9/26
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	10/24-10/24
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Staff	2165	SCMA	12/5-12/5

**NOTE:** This course requires students to wear an EMT uniform, including a shirt purchased through a designated vendor and pants, boots, & belt that meet the uniform standard (approximately \$280). A complete listing of all required course materials will be provided during the first class meeting.

F0448	T	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-05:50PM	Grider, T.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-05:50PM	Grider, T.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Grider, T.	2165	SCMA	9/26-9/26
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Grider, T.	2165	SCMA	10/24-10/24
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:50PM	Grider, T.	2165	SCMA	12/5-12/5

**NOTE:** This course requires students to wear an EMT uniform, including a shirt purchased through a designated vendor and pants, boots, & belt that meet the uniform standard (approximately \$280). A complete listing of all required course materials will be provided during the first class meeting.

### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F0405	TTH	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Davis, T.	TE7206B	SCTE	8/17-12/18
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:25PM	Davis, T.	TE7206B	SCTE	9/5-9/5
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:25PM	Davis, T.	TE7206B	SCTE	10/3-10/3
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:25PM	Davis, T.	TE7206B	SCTE	11/7-11/7
	S	Lab	08:00AM-04:25PM	Davis, T.	TE7206B	SCTE	12/5-12/5

Materials Fee: \$125 per semester

## FRENCH

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### FREN-1 · ELEMENTARY FRENCH · 5 UNITS

F1141	MW	Lec	07:30AM-08:45AM	Spinosi, P.	2116	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Spinosi, P.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18



F1142 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	01:00PM-03:15PM	Smith, E.	2116	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH

### Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

F4286 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Samana, J.	1411	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1934	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	2150	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1933	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F1935	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1932	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1936	TTH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Plyley, S.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT

**Corequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

F4287 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Samana, J.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-2A · FIELD GEOGRAPHY (PHYSICAL) · 1 UNIT

**Note:** Field excursions will vary throughout California, Southern Oregon and Western Nevada over a three-day weekend or over a series of three Saturdays.

F0331	T	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	10/20-10/20
	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	9/29-10/13
	F	Lab	12:00PM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/16-10/16
	S	Lab	08:00AM-09:50PM	Scollon, D.	FLDTRP	SCMA	10/17-10/17

**Overnight Field Trip: 10/16 & 10/17; Note:** Field trip leaves SC at 7:00 a.m.

Friday, 10/16/15 returns to SC at 10:00 p.m., Saturday 10/17/15.

#### GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8233 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kashuba, M.	1416	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1376	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1377	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F1378	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1375	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1379	TTH	Lec-TV	02:00PM-03:15PM	Plyley, S.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1664 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS

F0330 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Hansen, C.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-10 · INTRO TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS

**Corequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite and Advisory.

F0246 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-12 · GIS DATA DESIGN AND CAPTURE · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1436 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lab	05:30PM-08:50PM	Hedemark, D.	1316	SCMA	9/2-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-15 · INTRODUCTION TO REMOTE SENSING · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1438 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	Shoemaker, C.	1316	SCMA	9/23-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

#### GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0335	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0336	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0337	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0338	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

## HEALTH

### Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

#### HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS

F8602	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5107	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5109	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0178	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS

F5331	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5110	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Brazil, K.	1806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0541	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1806	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS

F8601	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F7043	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stupek, R.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3479	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F7042	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stupek, R.	1806	SCMA	9/14-12/14

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

### Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

#### HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS

**Note:** Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

F1293	MT	Lec	08:00AM-12:15PM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/1
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Staff		HOSP	SCDT 10/1-12/3
	WTH	Cli	02:00PM-09:50PM	Staff	8217	SCDT	8/19-9/30

**Note:** ITV available for M/T Lecture days at satellite campuses.

F1291	MT	Lec	08:00AM-12:10PM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/1
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.		HOSP	SCDT 10/1-12/3
	WTH	Cli	02:00PM-09:50PM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	8/19-9/30

**Note:** ITV available for M/T Lecture days at satellite campuses.

F1292	MT	Lec	08:00AM-12:10PM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/1
	WTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Foote, B.		HOSP	SCDT 10/1-12/3
	WTH	Cli	02:00PM-09:50PM	Foote, B.	8217	SCDT	8/19-9/30

**Note:** ITV available for M/T Lecture days at satellite campuses.

#### HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1296 <sup>2</sup>	MTWTH	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	12/7-12/11
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Staff		HOSP	SCDT 12/15-12/17

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

	F	Cli	09:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8217	SCDT	12/18-12/18
F1294 <sup>2</sup>	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	McBroome, L.	8206	SCDT	12/7-12/11
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	Foote, B.	HOSP	SCDT	12/15-12/17
	F	Cli	09:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8217	SCDT	12/18-12/18
F1295 <sup>2</sup>	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Foote, B.	8206	SCDT	12/7-12/11
	TWTH	Cli	06:30AM-02:20PM	McBroome, L.	HOSP	SCDT	12/15-12/17
	F	Cli	09:00AM-11:50AM	McBroome, L.	8217	SCDT	12/18-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1197 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:50PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	9/1-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8268	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1380 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	--------	-----------------	---------------	------	-------------------	------------

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1381 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1382 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1383 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-03:45PM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0579	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Peterson, B.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1510	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1385 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F0577	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Kutras, C.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2690 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0578	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Kutras, C.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1386 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1384 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1853	MTW	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Hughes, B.	RBHS-LCR	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1854	T	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Hughes, B.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1387 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	04:00PM-05:15PM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0580	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Peterson, B.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1516 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0581	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Lynch, J.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1522 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1517 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Macmillan, T.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## HOSPITALITY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0703	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 20, 2015, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0704	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 20, 2015, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0705	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 20, 2015, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

F0706	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	------------

**Note:** An orientation meeting will be held on Thurs., Aug. 20, 2015, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

## HUMANITIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS

F3576 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F0510	W	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F5920 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F5919 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F6205 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	05:00PM-06:15PM	Spivey, A.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS

F1938	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hill, K.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	----------	------	-------------------	------------

#### ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1939	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hill, K.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1940	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hill, K.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1941	TTH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Hill, K.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

### HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0075 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4417 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Westphal, J.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

## ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F4418 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Westphal, J.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F4419 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Westphal, J.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F4420 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Westphal, J.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT**

F1979	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1980	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Staff	2512	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**INDE-40 · ENTREPRENEURIAL MANUFACTURING · 2 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1981	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	W	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Martin, T.	1207	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$30 per semester

**INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS***Note:* Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

F2084 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	Staff	2501	SCMA	8/18-10/13
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS***Note:* Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

F2085 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lab	05:30PM-08:20PM	Staff	2501	SCMA	10/15-12/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**JAPANESE****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****JAPN-1 · ELEMENTARY JAPANESE · 5 UNITS**

F8834 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-02:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1147	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**JAPN-2 · ELEMENTARY JAPANESE · 5 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1596	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Mori, H.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	------------

**JAPN-3 · INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE · 5 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1470 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:45PM	Zimmerman, Y.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**KINESIOLOGY****Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F0247	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Davis, E.	1806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**MATH****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1447 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Berisso, M.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1448	MTWTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:30PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	8/17-10/23
F1446	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1444	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Anderson, C.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2033	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2034 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Berisso, M.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1449	MTWTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:35PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	10/26-12/17

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1450 <sup>2</sup>	MTWTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Fox, K.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1451	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Spotts, C.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1453	MTWTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1454	MTWTH	Lec	04:00PM-05:20PM	Maxwell, A.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**MATH-4A · CALCULUS 4A · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0732	MTWTH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

**MATH-6 · LINEAR ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4511 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Masulis, T.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-9 · SURVEY OF CALCULUS · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F8494	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1455 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Fox, K.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2024	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Bush, R.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2020 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Fox, K.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2023 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Glass, T.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2026	MW	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Spotts, C.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2029 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	03:30PM-05:20PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2018 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:00AM-10:50AM	Bush, R.	1109	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2025 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1943 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Griffin, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2022 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Fox, K.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2027	TTH	Lec	01:00PM-02:50PM	Spotts, C.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2019 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	03:00PM-04:50PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2030 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	07:30PM-09:20PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



## ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1944 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Griffin, D.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1942 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Griffin, D.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F1958	MTWTH	Lec	07:00AM-07:50AM	Fox, M.	RBHS-302	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1945 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	11:00AM-12:50PM	Griffin, D.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-41A · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0751 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	McCandless, J.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F4291	MWF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F4293	MWF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Woodruff, D.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4292	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Woodruff, D.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4294 <sup>2</sup>	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Rhoades, R.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4295	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Sivadas, I.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4298	MWF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0139 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Larson, J.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4299	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Larson, J.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4428 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0140 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4302 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	1107	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4303 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Bush, R.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4305 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	07:00PM-08:15PM	Racowsky, M.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18

## ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1388 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F4427 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F4328	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18

Note: This section is part of The Algebra Success Block which pairs a 1-unit lab (F4329) to the conventional 3-unit Math 101 (F4328). Enrollment in both sections is required. Lab sessions will be spent rehearsing and investigating the concepts taught during class. Lab will meet immediately following class and will provide the opportunity to master the concepts necessary for success in Math 101 and lay the groundwork for success in Math 102. For additional information regarding the Algebra Success Block, contact 530-529-8980.

F4429 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F4430 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Griffin, D.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-101L · BASIC ALGEBRA LAB · 1 UNIT**

## ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F4329	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

Note: This section is part of The Algebra Success Block which pairs a 1-unit lab (F4329) to the conventional 3-unit Math 101 (F4328). Enrollment in both sections is required. Lab sessions will be spent rehearsing and investigating the concepts taught during class. Lab will meet immediately following class and will provide the opportunity to master the concepts necessary for success in Math 101 and lay the groundwork for success in Math 102. For additional information regarding the Algebra Success Block, contact 530-529-8980.

**MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer toTextbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1607	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1621 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Cortese, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Cortese, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1608 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Glass, T.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Glass, T.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1620 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Cortese, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Cortese, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1611	MTWTHF	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Bittner, R.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0173	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Sivadas, I.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1616	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Holder, T.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Holder, T.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0170	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Bittner, R.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	04:00PM-04:50PM	Bittner, R.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1619 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	05:30PM-06:20PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Ten Broeck, A.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1617	MW	Lec	05:30PM-07:20PM	Holder, T.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lec	05:30PM-06:20PM	Holder, T.	1119	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1610 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1613	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1623	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	03:00PM-03:50PM	Lippman, F.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18

## ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F1857	MW	Lec	08:00AM-10:15AM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0176 <sup>2</sup>	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Rhoades, R.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0435	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, S.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18

## ► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F0436	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F0437	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F0434	MW	Lec-TV	05:30PM-06:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2054 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Glass, T.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2055	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Mihele, C.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2056	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spotts, C.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spotts, C.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2057 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-02:50PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**MATH-210 · MATH 210 SERIES · 2.5 UNITS**

F2052	MWF	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	McCandless, J.	1307	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MWF	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	McCandless, J.	1316	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MWF	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	McCandless, J.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MWF	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	McCandless, J.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Students who enroll in Math 210, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of one to ten math modules at a their own pace. Completion of all ten modules is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra. All students who enroll will be initially registered for 2.5 units then will complete from 0.5 to 5 units, depending on pacing.

**MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5153 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F5090 <sup>2</sup>	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Rhoades, R.	1108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5093 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Racowsky, M.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5154	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F5160	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F5161	MW	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Kilpatrick, K.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F5096	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	810	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5098	MWF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Bittner, R.	1102	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F5103 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-06:45PM	Racowsky, M.	1101	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F5104	MW	Lec	04:00PM-05:15PM	Penner, D.	TE7210	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

### MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0187 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1120	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1390	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-04:45PM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1946	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-04:45PM	Jones, S.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F2068	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-04:45PM	Jones, S.	CONF	OOD	8/17-12/18
F1391	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-04:45PM	Jones, S.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1392	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-04:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1389	MW	Lec-TV	02:30PM-04:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1522	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

## MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

### MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1694	MW	Lec/Lab	05:30PM-09:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1692	T	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	WF	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1693	T	Lec	12:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18

## MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0078	MWF	Lec	09:00AM-09:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS

F0618	MTWTHF	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/3
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

### MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0619	MTWTHF	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/3
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

### MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

F0451	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND ROCK · 3 UNITS

F0453	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0454	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6865	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0455	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18

### MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS

F2691	T	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT

F0057	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0058	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0059	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0060	W	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

F0062	MW	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0064	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0065	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0066	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM-12:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-25A · BEGINNING STRINGS · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0067	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-25B · INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0068	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-25C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE STRINGS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0069	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-25D · ADVANCED STRINGS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0070	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-29 · BEGINNING VOICE · 1 UNIT

F5898	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-30 · INTERMEDIATE VOICE · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F5899	TTH	Lec/Lab	02:00PM-02:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

### MUS-31 · CHAMBER CHOIR · 1 UNIT

F1547	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 12/4/15, 3:00pm Perf: 12/5/15, 7:30pm

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

**MUS-33 · JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT**

F0467	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

Perf: 12/2/15, 7:30pm

**MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT**

F1552	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Perf: 12/2/15, 7:30pm

**MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT**

F5900	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 12/4/15, 3:00pm Perf: 12/5/15, 7:30pm

**MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT**

F3644	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Rehearsal: 12/11/15, 6:30pm; Perf: 12/12/15, 7:30pm

**MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT**

F3645	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 10/30, 7-9:30pm &amp; 10/31, 10am-1pm Perf: 11/1/15, 3:00pm

**MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE YOUTH SYMPHONY · 0.5-1 UNITS**

F3646	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Fiske, R.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 11/14/15, 2:00-5:00pm Perf: 11/15/15, 3:15pm

**MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT**

F3647	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Perf: 11/20 &amp; 21/15, 7:30pm

**MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT**

F3650	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Neece, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Perf: 10/28 &amp; 11/18/15, 7:30pm

**MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS**

F0588		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	8/24-12/18
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	------------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Students are expected to do 1.5 hours per week. Recital performance is required.

**MUS-51 · OPERA IN PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS**

F2012	WF	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/6-1/8
	W	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/13-1/13
	THFS	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/23-1/30
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/15-1/15
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/13-11/20
	F	Lab	03:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/4-10/30
	FS	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	2/5-2/6
	F	Lab	06:00PM-09:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-1/22
	S	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/2-1/9
	S	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/26-10/24
	S	Lab	09:30AM-03:35PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-1/16
	SU	Lab	01:00PM-05:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/31-1/31

Perf: 1/28-1/30 &amp; 2/5-2/6 @ 7:00; 1/31/16 @ 3:00pm

F2013	THFS	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/28-1/30
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/8-1/8
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/13-11/20
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/18-10/30
	FS	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	2/5-2/6
	S	Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/9-1/9
	S	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-1/16
	S	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/23-1/23
	SU	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/31-1/31

Perf: 1/28-1/30 &amp; 2/5-2/6 @ 7:00; 1/31/16 @ 3:00pm

**MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

F0071	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

F0072	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

F0073	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Attendance at a musical event is required. It is recommended that students have a fine arts performance track, such as a solo instrument, voice proficiency, or drama.

F0074	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-64 · BEGINNING KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0590	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-66 · ADVANCED-INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0591	MWF	Lab	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fiske, R.	639	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

F0478	T	Lab	06:30PM-09:20PM	Corbin, D.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 10/30, 7-9:30pm &amp; 10/31, 10am-1pm Perf: 11/1/15, 3:00pm

F0479	W	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Fiske, R.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

Reh: 11/14/15, 2:00-5:00pm Perf: 11/15/15, 3:15pm

**MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

F3648	TH	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Grandy, L.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

Perf: 11/20 &amp; 21/15, 7:30pm

**MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

F2014	THFS	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/28-1/30
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/8-1/8
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	12/4-12/4
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	11/13-11/20
	F	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	9/18-10/30
	FS	Lab	06:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	2/5-2/6
	S	Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/9-1/9
	S	Lab	09:30AM-12:20PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/16-1/16
	S	Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/23-1/23
	SU	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/31-1/31

Perf: 1/28-1/30 &amp; 2/5-2/6 @ 7:00; 1/31/16 @ 3:00pm

F8291	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Day Choir" Reh: 12/4/15, 3:00pm Perf: 12/5/15, 7:30pm

F8292	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Uchibori, C.	633	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

"Day Jazz" Perf: 12/2/15, 7:30pm

F8293	MW	Lab	03:30PM-04:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Vocal Jazz" Perf: 12/2/15, 7:30pm

F8296	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

"Evening Choir" Rehearsal: 12/11/15, 6:30pm; Perf: 12/12/15, 7:30pm

F8297	M	Lab	07:00PM-09:50PM	Neece, D.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

"Evening Jazz" Perf: 10/28 &amp; 11/18/15, 7:30pm

F8294	TTH	Lab	03:00PM-04:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	------------

Chamber Choir Reh: 12/4/15, 3:00pm Perf: 12/5/15, 7:30pm

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



**NATURAL HISTORY****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required day field trips

F2036 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Frost, P.	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**OFFICE ADMINISTRATION****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F0184	MWF	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Schurig, C.	2209	SCMA	10/5-11/16
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3761	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/4
F3762 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lab	11:30AM-01:40PM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	8/19-12/9
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F3510 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-10:15AM	Cahill, L.	TE7115	SCTE	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3960	MWF	Lec/Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	8/17-12/4
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0361	TTH	Lec/Lab	01:00PM-02:15PM	Whiting, F.	TE7115	SCTE	9/8-11/5
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	----------

**OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

**Limitation on Enrollment:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0698	1-Unit	Wrk		Koppes, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0700	1-Unit	Wrk		Malik, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0707	1-Unit	Wrk		Covington, B.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0708	1-Unit	Wrk		Ellison, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0709	1-Unit	Wrk		Schurig, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6052	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0710	2-Units	Wrk		Schurig, C.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6053	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6054	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6055	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

An orientation meeting will be held Wednesday, August 19, 2015, 11:00A-12:00N in Room 2215. All other hours will be at the work site.

**OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F0502	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Laughlin, R.	2206	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1393	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Laughlin, R.	2150	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1395	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Laughlin, R.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1396	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Laughlin, R.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1397	MW	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Laughlin, R.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS**

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0190	TTH	Lab	09:00AM-09:50AM	Schurig, C.	2209	SCMA	8/18-11/17
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0166	MWF	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Laughlin, R.	2202B	SCMA	8/17-11/9
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	-----------

**OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

F0192 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Cahill, L.	2217	SCMA	8/17-11/17
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1947 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, C.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1949 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, C.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1950 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, C.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1952 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec-TV	09:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, C.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PHILOSOPHY****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1221	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1222	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0592	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0583	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0584	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	826	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590****PE-4 · LIFETIME FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

F0620	TTH	Lec/Lab	07:00PM-08:50PM	Davis, E.	1904	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-----------	------	------	------------

**PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT**

F1881	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Note: Conditioning through step aerobics, cardio kickboxing and aerobic games

**PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

F0275	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0278	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0281	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0284	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0739	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0287	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0725	MW	Lab	07:30PM-08:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0290	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0621	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0293	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0296	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

F1954	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Jones, G.	KFP	SCTR	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0276	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0279	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0282	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0285	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0740	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0288	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0726	MW	Lab	07:30PM-08:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0291	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0622	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0294	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0297	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0277	MW	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0280	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0283	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0286	MW	Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Stupek, R.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0741	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0289	MW	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0727	MW	Lab	07:30PM-08:45PM	McCary, C.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0292	TTH	Lab	08:00AM-09:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0623	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0295	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0298	TTH	Lab	06:00PM-07:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT**

F0301	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

F0302	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0305	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0303	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0306	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0304	MW	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0307	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

F0624	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-11/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

**PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0625	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-11/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

**PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0626	MW	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Gutierrez, F.	COURTS	SCMA	8/17-11/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	--------	------	------------

**PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT**

F0743	MW	Lab	02:00PM-03:15PM	Kingsbury, D.	1840	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

**PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT**

F0542	MW	Lab	08:00PM-09:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

**PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F1882	M	Lab	04:00PM-06:15PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/13-12/14
	TWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/13-12/14

No class meeting on 8/14/15, class will meet on 11/23-11/25/15.

F1883	M	Lab	04:00PM-06:15PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/13-12/14
	TWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	8/13-12/14

No class meeting on 8/14/15, class will meet on 11/23-11/25/15.

**PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F1884	MTWTHF	Lab	04:30PM-06:35PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	8/13-12/7
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

No class meeting on 8/14/15, class will meet on 11/23/15.

**PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross-country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F1885	MTWTHF	Lab	07:15AM-09:20AM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	8/13-11/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	------	------------

**PEAT-11 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F1888	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM-01:20PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	10/1-3/14
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Class meets on Nov 23-25, Dec 21-23, Dec 28-30, and Jan 4-15 and 20.

F1886	MTWTHF	Lab	02:00PM-03:20PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	10/1-3/14
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Class meets on Nov 23-25, Dec 21-23, Dec 28-30, and Jan 4-15 and 20.

**PEAT-23 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F1889	MTWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-06:05PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/13-12/7
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

No meeting 8/14

F1892	MTWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-06:05PM	Valdivia, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	8/13-12/7
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

No meeting 8/14

**PEAT-29 · INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F1893	MTWTHF	Lab	08:00AM-09:50AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	8/13-12/14
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

No class meeting on 8/14/15, class will meet on 11/23-11/25/15

**PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0316	MTWTHF	Lab	02:00PM-03:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	8/17-9/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

F0318	MTWTHF	Lab	12:00PM-01:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	8/24-9/30
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**PEAT-46 · OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0319	MTWTHF	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	McCary, C.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/16
F0754	MTWTHF	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/16

**PEAT-47 · OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

F0320	MTWTHF	Lab	03:00PM-04:50PM	Stupek, R.	SBFIELD	SCMA	8/17-12/16
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	---------	------	------------

**PEAT-48 · OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

F0321	MTWTHF	Lab	04:00PM-05:50PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	8/17-12/16
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	------------

**PEAT-50 · OFF-SEASON TENNIS TRACK AND FIELD · 1-3 UNITS**

F0323	MTWTHF	Lab	07:30AM-09:20AM	Staff	TRACK	SCMA	8/17-12/16
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

**PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS**

F4634	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4662	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4669	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F4735	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

**PHYSICS**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**PHYS-2A · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1707 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	M	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1708 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1709 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F6128 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec/Lab	06:00PM-08:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Corequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F8236 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Berisso, M.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS**

F1714	T	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	08:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1715	T	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lab	02:00PM-04:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1716	T	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lab	09:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1717	T	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	T	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1232	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	2204	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	------	------	------------

**POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1233	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0081	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1234	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Staff	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1236	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff, 2.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0585	MW	Lec	03:30PM-04:45PM	Scarpelli, C.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2852	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	2150	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1238	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff, 2.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1995	TTH	Lec	03:30PM-05:00PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	9/1-12/17

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F1679	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F2853	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F8300	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F8299	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Kutras, C.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**POLS-25 · GLOBAL POLITICS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0586	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff	826	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1564	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Foust, K.	802	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1574	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Welch, D.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1563	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1561	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1562	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Staff	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1572 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2694 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1573	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Foust, K.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1575	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Foust, K.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1813 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F2069 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	CONF	OOD	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1814 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1822 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F1824 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lec-TV	03:30PM-04:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**

F4485	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Young, P.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1996	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Young, P.	2165	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.



F0593	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Welch, D.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0597	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Welch, D.	826	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1400 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:15PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0599	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	McKinnon, R.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0602	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0603	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0605	MW	Lec	05:00PM-06:50PM	Kelley, E.	820	SCMA	9/9-12/16

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1953 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:15PM	Heyman, Z.	HEC	OOD	8/17-12/18
F1401 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:15PM	Heyman, Z.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1402 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1399 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec-TV	07:00PM-08:15PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1285	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Foust, K.	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0126	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Young, P.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
-------	---	--------	-----------------	-----------	------	-------------------	------------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F0183	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Young, P.	1711A	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F0206	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Young, P.	TE7201	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F0238	F	Lec-TV	08:30AM-11:20AM	Young, P.	TR1515	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0606 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0607	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	McKinnon, R.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1404 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Heyman, Z.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F1405 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Heyman, Z.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F1406 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F1403 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	12:30PM-01:45PM	Heyman, Z.	TR1522	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**REGISTERED NURSING**

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

**REGN-1 · THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE · 6.5 UNITS**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F4212 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec	09:00AM-11:35AM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	TH	Lec	10:00AM-12:20PM	Thomas, L.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**REGN-2 · CLINICAL FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING CARE · 5.5 UNITS**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

*Note:* All students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of immunizations, TB clearance, and physical examination; pass a drug screening and a background check; and, have current certification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) for the health professional according to established program process prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements.

Limitation on Enrollment: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1959 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Thomas, L.		OSC	8/17-12/18
--------------------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	-----	------------

TBA is 16.5 hours per week.

F1960 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Thomas, L.		OSC	8/17-12/18
--------------------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	-----	------------

TBA is 16.5 hours per week.

F1961 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Thomas, L.		OSC	8/17-12/18
--------------------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	-----	------------

TBA is 16.5 hours per week.

F4213 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Thomas, L.		OSC	8/17-12/18
--------------------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	-----	------------

TBA is 16.5 hours per week.

F4214 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Thomas, L.		OSC	8/17-12/18
--------------------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	-----	------------

TBA is 16.5 hours per week.

F4215 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Thomas, L.		OSC	8/17-12/18
--------------------	--	-----	-----	------------	--	-----	------------

TBA is 16.5 hours per week.

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**REGN-10 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I · 6.5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

*Note:* If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

F4216 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Cropley, K.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	MT	Lec	10:30AM-12:55PM	Cropley, K.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**REGN-11 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING I · 4.5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

*Note:* If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

F4219 <sup>2</sup>	M	Cli	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cropley, K.	8104	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Cropley, K.		OSC	8/17-12/18

TBA is 12.5 hours per week on W/TH.

F4217 <sup>2</sup>	M	Cli	09:00AM-09:50AM	Westler, S.	8104	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Westler, S.		OSC	8/17-12/18

TBA is 12.5 hours per week on W/TH.

F4218 <sup>2</sup>	M	Cli	09:00AM-09:50AM	Cropley, K.	8104	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Cropley, K.		OSC	8/17-12/18

TBA is 12.5 hours per week on W/TH.

F1962 <sup>2</sup>	M	Cli	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cropley, K.	8104	OSC	8/17-12/18
--------------------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	-----	------------

		Cli	TBA	Cropley, K.		OSC	8/17-12/18
TBA is 12.5 hours per week on W/TH.							
F1963 <sup>2</sup>	M	Cli	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cropley, K.	8104	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Cropley, K.		OSC	8/17-12/18
TBA is 12.5 hours per week on W/TH.							
F1964 <sup>2</sup>	M	Cli	09:00AM-10:50AM	Cropley, K.	8104	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Cropley, K.		OSC	8/17-12/18

TBA is 12.5 hours per week on W/TH.

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**REGN-12 · ASSESSMENT CONCEPTS OF MED-SURG NURSING · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

F4220 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	07:30AM-10:20AM	Cropley, K.	LAB	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F4221 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	07:30AM-10:20AM	Westler, S.	LAB	SCDT	8/17-12/18
F4222 <sup>2</sup>	T	Lab	07:30AM-10:20AM	Cropley, K.	LAB	SCDT	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**REGN-20 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 7 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4223 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	09:00AM-10:00AM	Staff, 2.	8208	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	M	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Staff, 2.	8218	SCDT	8/17-12/18
	T	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Staff, 2.	8218	SCDT	8/17-12/18

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**REGN-21 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF FAMILY/MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING II · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process. 1. Students must be enrolled in REGN 20 and REGN 21 and have negative TB skin test (PPD) or chest x-ray, required immunizations and current CPR Health Care Provider card good for the entire semester before they are permitted in the clinical area. 2. Uniforms and supplies according to the Student Handbook.

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/HS>

UP/REGN/ADN%20Student%20Handbook/pages/7192.aspx 3. Books purchased in the previous semester of the I program. 4) Email account and Internet access, at home or at the college library, LRC. 5. Internet access to online learning system: <http://online.shastacollege.edu/> 6. Passing and paying for drug testing and background checks, physical examination, immunizations and updates, according to program policy.

F4224 <sup>2</sup>	T	Cli	01:00PM-03:20PM	Staff, 2.	LAB	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Staff, 2.		OSC	8/17-12/18
TBA is 13 hours per week on Wednesday and Thursday.							
F4225 <sup>2</sup>	T	Cli	01:00PM-03:20PM	Staff, 2.	LAB	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Staff, 2.		OSC	8/17-12/18
TBA is 13 hours per week on Wednesday and Thursday.							
F4226 <sup>2</sup>	T	Cli	01:00PM-03:20PM	Doherty, C.	LAB	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Doherty, C.		OSC	8/17-12/18

TBA is 13 hours per week on Wednesday and Thursday.

F4227 <sup>2</sup>	T	Cli	01:00PM-03:20PM	Doherty, C.	LAB	OSC	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Doherty, C.		OSC	8/17-12/18

TBA is 13 hours per week on Wednesday and Thursday.

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**REGN-33 · THEORETICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

F4228 <sup>2</sup>	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-10:50AM	Mountain, C.	8218	SCDT	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**REGN-34 · CLINICAL CONCEPTS OF MENTAL HEALTH, COMMUNITY-BASED NURSING AND MEDICAL SURGICAL NURSING III · 6 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of immunizations, current CPR certification, TB screening, physical examination, drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

F4229 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.	HOSP	OSC	8/17-12/18
TBA is 18 hours per week on M/T/F							
F4230 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.	HOSP	OSC	8/17-12/18
TBA is 18 hours per week on M/T/F							
F4231 <sup>2</sup>		Cli	TBA	Mountain, C.	HOSP	OSC	8/17-12/18
TBA is 18 hours per week on M/T/F							

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.**SKILLS DEVELOPMENT****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4249	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18
F4250	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18

**SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8206	MW	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18
F8207	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-01:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	8/17-12/18

**SOCIOLOGY****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8310 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Wylie, H.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F8308 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Wylie, H.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0718 <sup>2</sup>	F	Lec	09:00AM-11:50AM	Wylie, H.	806	SCMA	8/17-12/18

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F8311 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Wylie, H.	1712	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F8313 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Wylie, H.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F8314 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec-TV	08:00AM-09:15AM	Wylie, H.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



**SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0327	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	2115	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

**SOC-30 · SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1583	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	804	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	------------

**SOC-70 · SOCIAL WELFARE · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2091	TH	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Azevedo, M.	816	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	------------

**SPANISH****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2098 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	10:30AM-11:20AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2099	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:20PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2100	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	03:00PM-03:50PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2101 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-11:20AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	09:30AM-10:20AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2103 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	05:30PM-07:45PM	Mireles, G.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2113	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	2108	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2102 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	02:00PM-04:15PM	Mireles, G.	2106	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2116	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	CONF	OOD	8/17-12/18
F2111	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	1712	SCIN <sup>1</sup>	8/17-12/18
F2109	MW	Lec	04:00PM-06:15PM	Cordoba, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F2114	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	TE7202	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F2115	TTH	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:15PM	Oller, D.	TR1521	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2104 <sup>2</sup>	MW	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	08:00AM-08:50AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F2105	TTH	Lec	01:30PM-03:20PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lec	01:30PM-02:20PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2117	MW	Lec	07:00PM-09:15PM	Cordoba, M.	TE7208	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2106 <sup>2</sup>	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	8/17-12/18
--------------------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	------------

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**SPAN-155 · SPANISH FOR MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS · 3 UNITS**

F2050	W	Lec	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gonzales, A.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

F1633	MW	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Innes, S.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3787	TTH	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Doyle, T.	821	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8509	TTH	Lec	12:30PM-01:45PM	Doyle, T.	781	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8437	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2113	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F8211 <sup>2</sup>	M	Lec	05:30PM-08:50PM	Westphal, A.	813	SCMA	8/24-12/14
F8210	MW	Lec	02:00PM-03:50PM	Staff	2114	SCMA	9/14-12/16
F2059 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:25PM	Jones, J.	2108	SCMA	9/16-12/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

F2071	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	CONF	OOD	8/17-12/18
F0473 <sup>2</sup>	TH	Lec	03:30PM-06:20PM	Hysell, E.	123	OSC	8/17-12/18
F2060 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:25PM	Jones, J.	1712	SCIN	9/16-12/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F8438	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1711B	SCIN	8/17-12/18
F2058 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:25PM	Jones, J.	TE7202	SCTE	9/16-12/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F8439	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7205	SCTE	8/17-12/18
F2061 <sup>2</sup>	W	Lec-TV	07:00PM-09:25PM	Jones, J.	TR1521	SCTR	9/16-12/2
		WebLec	+INTERNET				
F8440	F	Lec-TV	09:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1522	SCTR	8/17-12/18

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**STU-20 · TRANSFER SUCCESS · 1 UNIT**

F2083	W	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Valdivia, D.	2116	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

**STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENT TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS**

F1866	T	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spillane, B.	785	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	------------

**Note:** The section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 F3682 and STU 50 F1866 is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. For more information contact Dr. Brian Spillane at [bspillane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:bspillane@shastacollege.edu) or log onto [www.shastacollege.edu/puente/](http://www.shastacollege.edu/puente/).

**STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT****► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

F4330	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Gilbert-Ahrens, R.	TE7206A	SCTE	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------------	---------	------	------------

**Note:** This section is part of the Puente Program, a year-long Learning Community designed to help students establish strong academic and social connections in order to successfully transfer to a four-year college or university. Enrollment in both ENGL 190 (F2064) and STU 70 (F4330) is required. Curriculum focuses on developing reading and writing skills through an exploration of the Mexican American/Latino experience. Students will work closely with their Puente counselor to explore career options, develop an academic plan and identify their goals through the Student Development course as well as individual counseling sessions. Students will be required to attend multicultural events, visit college campuses and attend an annual Puente student transfer conference. Students will be required to enroll in subsequent courses the following spring semester. There will be a mandatory orientation for all registered students on Thursday, August 13th, 2015, 4:00-5:30P, in room 7206A on the Tehama Campus. For more information contact Rosie Gilbert-Ahrens at [rgilbert-ahrens@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rgilbert-ahrens@shastacollege.edu) or log onto [www.shastacollege.edu/puente/](http://www.shastacollege.edu/puente/).

**STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT**

F2090	W	Lec	01:00PM-01:50PM	Riggs, L.	2202A	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	------	------------

**STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT**

F2095	TH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	------	------------

**STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS**

F3674		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3675		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3676		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	784	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

F3677		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	749	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3678		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	1626	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F3679		Lab	TBA	Mahar, K.	784	SCMA	8/17-12/18

**THEATER**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS**

F0085	MW	Lec	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	522	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-12 · ACTING I · 2 UNITS**

F0087	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	505	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-13 · ACTING II · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0088	TTH	Lec/Lab	09:00AM-10:50AM	Staff	505	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-16 · ACTING LAB · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0089	TTH	Lab	09:30AM-10:45AM	Staff	505	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-23 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION I · 1-4 UNITS**

F0129	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	9/3-10/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

F0130	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	9/17-10/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

F0131	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	9/17-10/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

F0132	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	10/7-10/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

**THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS**

F0133	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	9/3-9/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	----------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

F0134	MTWTHF	Lab	05:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	9/17-10/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

F0135	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	9/17-10/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

F0136	MTWTHF	Lab	07:00PM-10:50PM	Staff	505	SCMA	10/7-10/23
-------	--------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

**THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS**

F0141	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM-01:45PM	Staff	520	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0095	SSU	Lab	10:00AM-04:25PM	Staff	520	SCMA	9/26-10/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

**THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS**

F0096	SSU	Lab	10:00AM-04:25PM	Staff	520	SCMA	9/26-10/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

**THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS**

F0142	SSU	Lab	10:00AM-04:25PM	Staff	520	SCMA	9/26-10/18
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------	-----	------	------------

*Perf:* 10/15-17 & 10/22-24/15 @ 7:30pm; 10/18/15 @ 2:00pm

**VOCATIONAL NURSING**

**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609**

**VOCN-161 · NURSING OF ADULTS · 13 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

F1965 <sup>2</sup>	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Reynolds, L.		SCDT	8/17-12/18

16 Weekly Clinical Hours TBA on M/T

F1966 <sup>2</sup>	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/17-12/18

16 Weekly Clinical Hours TBA on M/T

F1967 <sup>2</sup>	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	8/17-12/18

16 Weekly Clinical Hours TBA on M/T

F1968 <sup>2</sup>	WTH	Lec	08:00AM-09:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	8/17-12/18
		Cli	TBA	Skaggs, N.		SCDT	8/17-12/18

16 Weekly Clinical Hours TBA on M/T

<sup>2</sup> Note: Students enrolling in these sections will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

*Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F0248	1-Unit	Wrk		Marshall, E.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Eric Marshall at 242-7560.

F0249	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	------------

To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 242-7560.

**WTT-181 · INTERMEDIATE WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1983	TH	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Warnock, T.	8104	SCDT	8/17-12/18
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	------------

**WTT-183 · INTERMEDIATE WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS**

F1984	T	Lec	07:00PM-09:50PM	Marshall, E.	1415	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	------------

**WELDING**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0195	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0196	MW	Lec	07:00PM-07:45PM	Staff	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	07:45PM-09:50PM	Staff	2514	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0197	TTH	Lec	06:00PM-06:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0198	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Davis, J.	2520	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

*Limitation on Enrollment:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the Limitation on Enrollment.

F1726	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1727	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1728	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18
F1729	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	8/17-12/18

To enroll in this class, contact Jason Davis at 242-2216.

**WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS**

F0189	T	Lec	04:00PM-05:50PM	Fife, J.	2520	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	------------

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

**WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0204	TTH	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0205	MW	Lec	05:00PM-05:45PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	05:45PM-07:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0207	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0208	TTH	Lec	02:00PM-02:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	TTH	Lab	02:45PM-04:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0209	F	Lec	08:00AM-09:30AM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	F	Lab	09:30AM-01:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0211	MW	Lec	08:00AM-08:45AM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	8/17-12/18
	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F0212	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0450	MW	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0214	MW	Lab	05:45PM-07:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0218	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0312	TTH	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0219	F	Lab	09:30AM-01:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0220	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0460	MW	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0221	MW	Lab	05:45PM-07:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0222	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0386	TTH	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0223	F	Lab	09:30AM-01:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0224	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0461	MW	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0225	TTH	Lab	02:45PM-04:50PM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0226	F	Lab	09:30AM-01:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0227	MW	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2514	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0228	TTH	Lab	01:00PM-03:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS**

*Corequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Corequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

F0229	MW	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0462	MW	Lab	12:45PM-02:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0230	MW	Lab	05:45PM-07:50PM	Fife, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0231	TTH	Lab	08:45AM-10:50AM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0438	TTH	Lab	06:45PM-08:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18
F0232	F	Lab	09:30AM-01:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	8/17-12/18

Materials Fee: \$40 per semester

**ZOOLOGY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F5971	TTH	Lab/Lec	08:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	8/17-12/18
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	------------

**INTERNET-BASED COURSES****ACCOUNTING**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

F0251	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

**ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students must have access to a full version Microsoft Excel as assignments are submitted using Excel.

F1969	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

**ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0252	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

F5606	INTERNET	Wright, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

**ADJU-22 · JUVENILE PROCEDURES · 3 UNITS**

F1972	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**AGNR-11 · ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS · 3 UNITS**

F3806	INTERNET	Breedveld, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8333	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/17-12/18
F8334	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	8/17-12/18

**AG - PLANT SCIENCE**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS**

F1473	INTERNET	Waite, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/17-12/18
F4466	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	8/17-12/18

**ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8243	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

**ART**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS**

F3279	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/17-12/18
F4031	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	8/17-12/18
F4672	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	8/17-12/18

**ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3**

*For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).*

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

**UNITS**

F0463	INTERNET	Bolender, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**ASTRONOMY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

F1426	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

**BIOLOGY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

F0213	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

**BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS**

F8226	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0539	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/17-12/18
F1951	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/17-12/18

**BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F1497	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

**BUAD-40 · ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

F1499	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

F8365	INTERNET	Cox, E.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------	------------

**BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

F1502	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	10/19-12/18
F6009	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/17-10/16

**BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

F0557	INTERNET	Googins, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0567	INTERNET	Williams, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT**

F9014	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	9/28-11/6
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1300	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

**BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS**

F0254	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

**CHEMISTRY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS**



**Prerequisite/Corequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

**Note:** Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F3699	INTERNET	Blaser, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Students must enroll in one of each of the following CHEM 1AL and CHEM 1AD sections: CHEM 1AL F2073, F2074, F2075, F2076, F2077, F2078 AND CHEM 1AD F4498, F4499, F4500, F4502, F8759, F2079 Students are strongly advised to enroll in the hybrid CHEM 1A class if, in addition to the specified computer requirements, they are also good independent learners. Also, students will be required to come to Shasta College approximately 5 times during the semester to take examinations. Exams will be on Fridays from 1:30-3:00pm in room 1425, approximately once a month, with exact dates TBA.

### CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

**Note:** CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

F2041	INTERNET	Gottlieb, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**Prerequisite:** MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or **Prerequisite:** Math Placement Level 3 or higher

## COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1997	INTERNET	Turner, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

### CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0090	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	8/17-12/18
F1641	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	8/17-12/18
F4083	INTERNET	Schwerdt-Johnson, A.	8/31-12/18

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

**Note:** Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

F0255	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-12/18
F0549	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-12/18
F2751	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-12/18
F4795	INTERNET	Martin, T.	8/17-12/18
F6887	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	8/17-12/18
F7095	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/17-12/18
F8751	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/17-12/18

### CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

F0596	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

### CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**Note:** Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0263	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	8/24-10/16
-------	----------	-----------------	------------

## CULINARY ARTS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

## (530) 242-7730

### CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0719	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

### CULA-60 · BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

F0465	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

## DIETARY SERVICE SUPERVISOR

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### DSS-10 · FOOD PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1998	INTERNET	Peters, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

### ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F2093	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
F2754	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/17-12/18
F4465	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	8/17-12/18

### ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

F0181	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/17-12/18
F0201	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/17-12/18

### ECE-3 · EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** This course meets the Title 22 requirements for Teacher/Director qualifications.

F0515	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

### ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

F0401	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	8/17-12/18
F1311	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/17-12/18

### ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

F2753	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

### ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

F1314	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

### ECE-22 · EC CURRICULUM: INFANT/TODDLER CARE · 3 UNITS

F0186	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

### ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2000	INTERNET	Richter, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

### ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

F0523	INTERNET	Haas, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

### ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS

F0919	INTERNET	Rutledge, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

### ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT

F2739	INTERNET	Thompson, S.	9/21-10/30
-------	----------	--------------	------------

## EARTH SCIENCE

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required field trips.

F0779	INTERNET	Reed, R.	9/21-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Note: Overnight field trips required

F7162	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

Note: Required overnight field trip.

**ESCI-18 · GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS**

F2039	INTERNET	Reed, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

**ECONOMICS****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0571	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/17-12/18
F0572	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/31-12/18

**ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F0573	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**ENGLISH****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0568	INTERNET	Long, M.	9/14-12/18
F6962	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	8/17-12/18
F6966	INTERNET	Long, M.	9/14-12/18
F6968	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/17-12/18
F6984	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/17-12/18
F6985	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	8/17-12/18
F6986	INTERNET	Staff	8/31-12/18
F6987	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/17-12/18
F6988	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/17-12/18
F9058	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	8/17-12/18

**ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0108	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/17-12/18
F8164	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/17-12/18
F8165	INTERNET	Smith, A.	8/17-12/18
F8166	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/14-12/18

**ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1057	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/17-12/18
F1059	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	8/17-12/18
F2045	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	9/14-12/18

**ENGL-10A · WORLD LITERATURE (TO 1650) · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1464	INTERNET	Smith, E.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

**ENGL-11A · SURVEY AMERICAN LIT-PRECOLONIAL TO 1860 · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F2047	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**ENGL-13B · SURVEY OF ENGLISH LIT-ROMANTIC TO PRES · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F1465	INTERNET	McCurry, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**ENGL-16 · POETRY · 3 UNITS****For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0111	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**ENGL-24 · MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES/AMERICAN LIT · 3 UNITS***Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F8168	INTERNET	Baker, L.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

**ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0113	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	9/14-12/18
F8171	INTERNET	Gessner, K.	8/17-12/18

**ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT**

F0114	INTERNET	Baker, L.	9/14-12/18
F2048	INTERNET	Baker, L.	9/21-12/18

**FAMILY STUDIES AND SERVICES****Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730****FSS-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

F0574	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
F0575	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
F0576	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	8/17-12/18
F1823	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/18
F3740	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	8/17-12/18

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY****Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560****FIRS-71 · FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION · 3 UNITS**

F1327	INTERNET	Marley, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and mid-term test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on legitimate Strike Team assignments. 2. This class has optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Moodle course management system. 3. Week assignment flexibility may be available for students who are deployed at remote fire sites without internet access. Additional information will be provided on the first day of class.

**FIRS-74 · FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT & SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

F1649	INTERNET	Marley, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and mid-term test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on legitimate Strike Team assignments. 2. This class has optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Moodle course management system. 3. Week assignment flexibility may be available for students who are deployed at remote fire sites without internet access. Additional information will be provided on the first day of class.

**FIRS-79 · FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY · 3 UNITS**

F1329	INTERNET	Marley, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

Notes: 1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and mid-term test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on legitimate Strike Team assignments. 2. This class has optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Moodle course management system. 3. Week assignment flexibility may be available for students who are deployed at remote fire sites without internet access. Additional information will be provided on the first day of class. 4. This class requires a mandatory case study presentation. Presentation dates, times and delivery options will be posted on the Moodle course management system.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH****Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760****GEOG-1B · CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS***Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2037	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**GEOG-5 · DIGITAL PLANET: GIS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0233	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8234	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

*Note:* Includes virtual field trip on Google Earth.

**GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1435	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**HEALTH**

**Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590**

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

F2010	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------	------------

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609**

**HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

F0343	INTERNET	Westler, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

**HISTORY**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1503	INTERNET	Rice, R.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

**HIST-1B · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8266	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

**HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8269	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

**HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8270	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	------------

**HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1514	INTERNET	Peterson, B.	8/31-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

F2001	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1540	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

F2002	INTERNET	Bush, D.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

**HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1216	INTERNET	Martin, J.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-----------

**HIST-38 · HISTORY OF WORLD RELIGIONS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta

College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8274	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

**HIST-57 · RUSSIAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F8276	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

**HOSPITALITY**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

F0697	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

**HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

F0699	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/12-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

**HOSP-45 · RESTAURANTS, HOTELS & LAWFUL MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

F6926	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/12-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

**HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS**

F0701	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	10/12-12/18
-------	----------	------------	-------------

**HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS**

F0702	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	------------	------------

**HUMANITIES**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

F0125	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

F2008	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2701	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	--------------	------------

**JOURNALISM**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**JOUR-27 · NEWSWRITING AND REPORTING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0076	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

**MATH**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2017	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

F2028	INTERNET	Fox, K.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------	------------

**MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F2031	INTERNET	Berisso, M.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

F2032	INTERNET	Glass, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

**OFFICE ADMINISTRATION**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F0185	INTERNET	Cahill, L.	8/24-9/25
F0265	INTERNET	Barker, M.	8/17-9/25
F0266	INTERNET	Parsons, A.	9/28-11/6

#### OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

F0267	INTERNET	Barker, M.	9/28-11/6
-------	----------	------------	-----------

#### OAS-12 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS III · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus.

F0268	INTERNET	Barker, M.	11/9-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

#### OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3744	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-12/18
F4798	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/18

#### OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3769	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

#### OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

F3770	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

#### OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

F0814	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	9/14-11/6
F0816	INTERNET	Howell, A.	8/17-10/9
F0818	INTERNET	Howell, A.	10/12-12/11

#### OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0269	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	8/24-10/16
-------	----------	---------------	------------

#### OAS-91 · WORD FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0270	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	8/17-9/25
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

#### OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0271	INTERNET	Banghart, S.	9/28-11/6
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

#### OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0272	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

#### OAS-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS

F0097	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

#### OAS-112 · MEDICAL CODING · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4273	INTERNET	Malik, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

#### OAS-113 · ADVANCED MEDICAL CODING · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0127	INTERNET	Malik, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

#### OAS-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

F0137	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

#### OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F0274	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	8/17-10/16
-------	----------	-------------	------------

#### OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0177	INTERNET	Malik, J.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

#### OAS-160 · MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Corequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Corequisite.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F3739	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	----------	------------

#### OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0180	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	------------	------------

### PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

#### PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0093	INTERNET	Campe, Z.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

#### PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0587	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	------------

### POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

#### POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1242	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	8/17-12/18
F1248	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	8/17-12/18

#### POLS-20 · POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING WORLD · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3657	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	9/8-12/18
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

### PSYCHOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

#### PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1576	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	8/17-12/18
F1579	INTERNET	Ochsner, L.	8/17-12/18
F1580	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/8-12/18
F2009	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/17-12/18

#### PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS

F2702	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

#### PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0608	INTERNET	Westman, L.	8/17-12/18
F0609	INTERNET	Westman, L.	9/8-12/18

#### PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1286	INTERNET	Smith, B.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

#### PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5210	INTERNET	Ochsner, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

#### PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1582	INTERNET	Ochsner, L.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-------------	------------

#### PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0610	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	8/17-12/18
F0611	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	9/8-12/18

### SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

#### SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0612	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
F0613	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18
F0768	INTERNET	Staff	8/17-12/18

### STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

#### STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS

F8208	INTERNET	Doyle, T.	8/17-12/18
-------	----------	-----------	------------

#### STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

F1909	INTERNET	Daw, B.	9/28-11/6
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**